May 2003 | FREE

Publication Mail Agreement #0160422

Toronto computes!

The technology lifestyle magazine

DIGITAL DESIGN CONTEST

See Page 41

DIGITAL VIDEO

BUYING A DV CAMCORDER

DV FOR PROMOTION

CD/VCD/SVCD/DVD

trader classified media

www.canadacomputes.com

Looking for the Best Value in Internet Access?

Dial-Up Access

Dial-Up Product Matrix	15 Hours	50 Hours	100 Hours	150 Hours	Unlimited	Unlimited Dual Login
Monthly Price	$5.00	$9.95	$14.95	$19.99	$19.99	$29.99
Yearly Price	$60.00	$99.50	$149.99	$199.99	$239.99	$299.99
Additional Hours	$1.00	$1.00	$0.50	$0.50	N/A	N/A
E-Mail Addresses	1	1	2	5	4	8
WebSpace	5 MB	10 MB	10 MB	20 MB	20 MB	30 MB
Spam Filtering	FREE	$10/Yr*	$10/Yr*	$10/Yr*	$10/Yr*	$10/Yr*
Anti-Virus Filtering	$10/Yr*					
WebMail Access	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE

New User Special!

> UNLIMITED ACCESS!
> 56K v.90 Dial-Up
> 1 E-Mail Address
> 10MB WebSpace
> WebMail Access

$99.99/yr!

Look No Further!

High Speed DSL SPECIAL

> 1Mb PPPoE
> Unlimited Access
> 5 E-Mail Addresses
> 10Mb WebSpace
> 20hrs Free Dial-Up!

Starting from **$24.95** per month***

Residential DSL Access

DSL Product Matrix	Static IP	Unlimited Access	Transfers /Month**	Virtual Host	E-Mail Addresses	Web Space	Dial-Up Access	Modem Included	Set-Up Fees	Monthly Fees
1Mb PPPoE	N	Y	15GB	N	5	10MB	20 Hr/mth	N	N/A	$34.95
3Mb PPPoE	N	Y	15GB	N	5	10MB	20 Hr/mth	N	N/A	$69.95
1Mb PPPoE/HO	N	Y	15GB	Y	10	50MB	20 Hr/mth	N	$50.00	$59.95
3Mb V-Lan	Y	Y	20GB	N	5	10MB	20 Hr/mth	Y	$275.00	$109.95
3Mb V-Lan/HO	Y	Y	20GB	Y	10	100MB	30 Hr/mth	Y	$275.00	$134.95

* SPAM and Anti-Virus Filtering available for $10 per year with the pre-payment of a years service. ** Additional transfers billed at the rate of $4.90 per GB.
*** $24.95 per month for the first 3 months then price reverts to $34.95 per month. Modem rental not incuded.

ECHO OnLine

416-385-0459

http://www.eol.ca

Serving the GTA since 1995!

2600 Skymark Ave., Building 9 Suite 201, Mississauga, Ontario L4W 5B2

(C) 2002 Echo Online Internet Inc. All Rights Reserved. Prices subject to change without notice. Taxes NOT included.

LG
Life's Good

Multi-task performer

The LG Super CD/DVD ReWriter covers all the bases, delivering versatility and reliability for your information storage requirements. Another power-packed performer from the world's award winning, number one manufacturer of storage drives. Featuring LG's buffer underrun prevention technology, the Super Multi truly multi-tasks: a DVD Recorder, DVD-R and DVD-RW (4.7GB), DVD-ROM drive and DVD-RAM. In addition, it's also a CD-ROM drive and CD-RW. LG's Super CD/DVD ReWriter... because performance is everything.

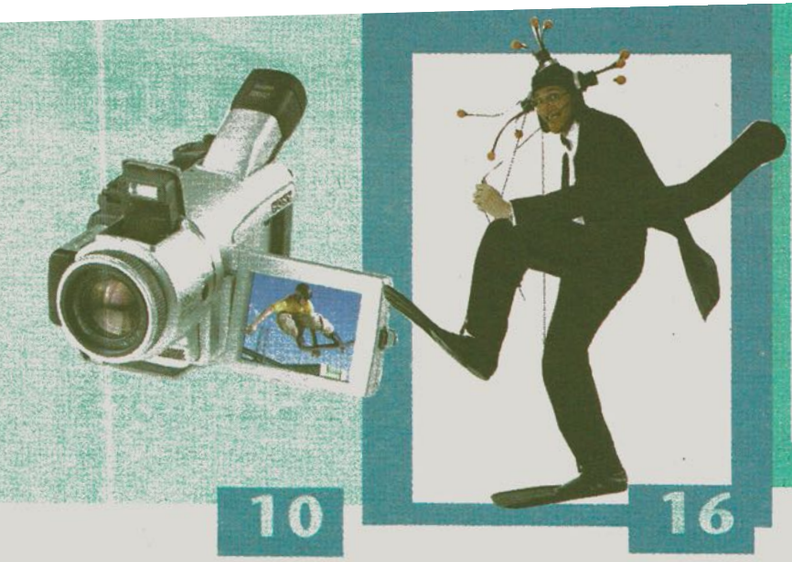
World No.1

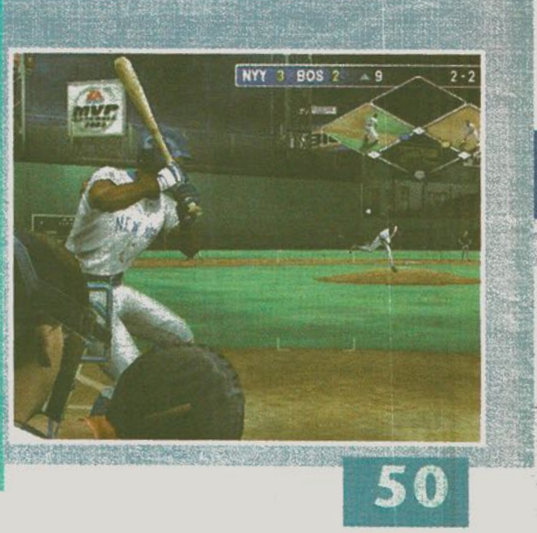
GMA-4020B

www.lg.ca

LG and the LG logo are registered trademarks of LG Electronics Canada Inc.

22824714





contents

Features

10 Looking at video camcorders ...
16 Using video for self-promotion
18 Getting video from drive to disc
19 Struggle of the boards

Reviews

25 McAfee gives *Internet Security*
30 Inexpensive recording with a Walkman
31 Familiar tool helps video editors go digital
32 What's new in *Adobe Premiere?*
38 Backing up with ABSplus
42 Confront the backdoor: Trashing spyware
42 A word about *AbiWord*

Regulars

6 Letters
8 New Products
21 Linfield's Line by Kevin Linfield
22 The World is My Cubicle by Alan Thwaits
23 Telecomments by Lynn Greiner
24 Mac Chronicles by Dwayne R. Brown
43 Kids: Net guide to just what you're looking for
43 Kids: Withstanding time
54 Profile: Nick Kopachkov

CreativeTech

33 Digital Shots: Taking a fieldtrip
36 Digital Word: Get extra work out of layout software
39 Adventures in digital video: DV, by any other name ...
40 Musical Odyssey: Instruments galore

Cyberplay

44 Cyberbriefs
46 *Generals* gets into politics
47 PC gaming: What's coming ...
48 Game On! by Marc Saltzman
49 Macromanaging the universe
49 At Play by Sharlene Myers
50 EA's baseball is an MVP
51 Robin Hood on the PC

CONTESTS

Enter our Digital Design Contest. See page 41 for details.

See page 45 for details on the Cool Tunes Contest.

Check out page 54 for info on a new Photo Spree Assignment.

toronto computes!

May 2003

ICCT

Better Deal @www.ICCT.CA

MARKHAM
20 CrownSteel Dr. #16
TEL:905-513-9935
FAX:905-513-8717
MON-FRI: 10:30-19:30
SAT:9:30-18:00

TORONTO
396 College St.
TEL: 416-921-0702
FAX: 416-921-9938
MON-FRI:10:30-19:30
SAT: 9:30-18:00

NORTH YORK
201 Sheppard Ave. E.
TEL: 416-224-5553
FAX: 416-224-2678
MON-FRI: 11:00-20:00
SAT: 9:30-18:00

BRAMPTON
1 Bartley Bull PKWY. #24
TEL: 905-460-1339
FAX: 905-460-0464
MON-FRI: 10:30-19:30
SAT: 9:30-18:00
SUN: 11:00-17:00

Networking

D-Link 4-Port Router	$60
D-Link DFE-538TX	$14
D-Link 10/100 NIC 530TX OEM	$6.9
USR 10/100 NIC 2976	$58
LinkSys 4-Port Router	$84
LinkSys Wireless Router	$121.9

More .... www.icct.ca

Sound Card

Creative S.B. Audigy Mp3+ (R)	$126
Creative S.B. Audigy X-Gamer	$124
S.B. Audigy2 6.1 Retail	$161
S.B. Audigy 5.1 OEM	$85
S.B. LIVE5.1 OEM	$43
S.B. 128-Bit PCI	$22.9
S.B. Audigy Platium2 Retail	$241
Pine PCI sound card	$10

More .... www.icct.ca

Hard Drive

40G Maxtor 7200 ATA-133	$91
80G Maxtor 7200 ATA-133	$123
120G Western Dig. 7200 8M	$191
200G Western Dig. 7200 8M	$349
40G Notebook HDD Toshiba 4200	$169

More .... www.icct.ca

Printer

Epson C42UX	$55
Epson C82	$179
Lexmark Z25/Z35	$51/$60
Lexmark X75/X125 A-I-O	$174/$203
Samsung 1430	$259

More .... www.icct.ca

Scanner/Cam

Acer (BENQ) 4300U	$58
Epson 1260 (Photo)	$132

More .... www.icct.ca

MainBoard

ASUS P4PE BP	$221
ASUS P4PE UAY	$162
ASUS P4G8X Deluxe	$278
ASUS P4S533	$109
ABIT KD7	$155
ABIT SD7 533	$119
ABIT TH7II	$179
MSI KT4V-L	$109
MSI 6368	$81
Gigabyte 8INXP	$279
Gigabyte 8PE667	$132
Gigabyte GA-7VAX	$111

More .... www.icct.ca

OFFICE STAR $389

INTEL Celeron 1.3AGHz
MSI MS-6368 MotherBoard
128MB SD-RAM PC-133
52X MAX CD-ROM
3D GRAPHIC CONTROLLER
20GB HDD ATA-100
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
ATX MID TOWER WITH FRONT USB & 350W POWER
AC'97 SOUND CONTROLLER
10/100MB NETWORK CARD
ELITECH EB693S SPEAKER

RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:

17inch SAMSUNG 753 (16in V.I.S)	+$185
256MB PC-133	+$11
250MB ZIP INT.	+$95

TORNATO $469

INTEL Celeron @ 1.7 GHZ (S478)
ASUS P4B533-VM MainBoard
128MB DDR PC-2100
VIDEO CARD ON BOARD
48X CD-RW
20GB HDD ATA-100
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
ATX MID TOWER WITH FRONT USB 2.0 & 350W POWER
SOUND CARD ON BOARD
10/100 NETWORK CARD ON BOARD
ELITHCH EB-693 SPEAKER

RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:

256MB DDR PC-2100	+$18
40GB MAXTOR HDD @ 7200RPM ATA-133	+$12

SUPER 2003 $1269

INTEL P4 2.53GHZ
GIGABYTE GA-8PE667
512MB DDR-RAM PC-2700
80G MAXTOR 7200 HDD
ATX THERMALTAKE A5000A+
ATI RADEON 9000PRO 128M DDR
LG 52X24X52 CDRW
LG 16X DVD OEM
10/100 NIC
SONY 1.44 FDD OEM
YOUNG YEAR 300W P/S
SPEAKER A-21D 2.1 BLACK
OPTICAL MOUSE WITH WHEEL

RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:

P4 2.8GHZ	+$308
512M DDR PC-2700	+$95
SAMSUNG 151S LCD	+$379

Hot Products!!

64M USB Drive	$38
Toshiba Satellite 2410 Notebook	$2103
ASUS P4G8X Deluxe	$289
Samsung 17" LCD 171S	$619
Samsung 15" LCD 150N	$389
MSI TV@anywhere TV Tuner	$78
Creative (Inspire 2.1) 2500 Speaker	$53
XFX GF4 Mx440SE 64M	$66.9
Pioneer DVD-RW A05 Retail	$389
IEEE 1394 Firewire Card	$25
ML1430 Laser Printer 8MB Cache	$259
80GB/120GB Serial ATA	call
ATI All-in-Wonder 9700PRO 128MB DDR	$565

Limited One Item per customer. Quantities Limited

Limited Offer

ATX MID Tower 350W Front USB
~~Was 49.99~~ Now ONLY $29.99

MSI GF4 TI4200 VTD 8X
~~Was 279.99~~ Now ONLY $210

Samsung 17" 753DF CRT Monitor
~~Was 199.00~~ Now ONLY $178

HP DeskJet 3320V Printer
~~Was $69.99~~ Now ONLY $58.00

MAXTOR 40GB 7200RPM ATA-133
~~Was 129.9~~ Now ONLY $93.00

LITEON 52X24X52 CD-RW
~~Was 89.99~~ Now ONLY $70.00

Logitech Wireless Mouse
~~Was $56.99~~ Now ONLY $29.99

Limited One Item per customer. Quantities Limited

POWER P4 $899

INTEL P4 2.4B GHz
GIGABYTE 8PE667 (I845PE)
256MB DDR333
XFX GF4 MX440 64MB DDR
40GB HDD ATA-133 & 1.44FDD
350W ATX MID TOWER FRONT USB
48X10X40 CD-RW,600W SPK W/SUB
AC'97 SOUND & 10/100 NIC
17 FLAT SCREEN MONITOR

RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:

15" SAMSUNG LCD	+$190
52X24X52 LITEON CD-RW	+$15
512MB DDR PC-2700	+$40

GRAND XP $1119

AMD ATHLON XP 2400+
MSI KT4VL (AGP8X DDR400)
512MB DDR333
XFX GF4 MX440 64MB
40GB 7200RPM ATA-133
1.44 FDD & 6 CHANNEL S/C
ATX MID TOWER FRONT USB
48X16X48 CD-RW & 16X DVD
10/100 NIC & 15 LCD MONITER
OPTICAL MOUSE & EB-600 SPK

RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:

17" SAMSUNG LCD TFT	+$274
MSI Gf4 TI4200 128MB AGP8X	+$140
MSI K7N2 nFORCE2 AGP8X	+$77

SUPER PLAY $499.9

AMD ATHLON XP 1800
MSI KT3V
256MB PC-2100 DDR-RAM
XFX Gf4 MX 64MB DDR
40GB HDD ATA133
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
52X MAX CD-ROM
10/100MB NETWORK CARD
ATX MID TOWER WITH FRONT USB & 350W POWER
EB-600W SPK W/SUBOOFER

RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:

256MB DDR333	$25
40GB WD HDD,7200RPM 8M	+$12
48X12X48 CD-RW Retail	+$35

GRAND P4 $1159

INTEL P4 2.53GHZ FSB533
MSI 648MAX 8XAGP
512MB DDR-266
40GB 7200RPM
XFX GF4 MX440 MB
350W ATX, FRONT USB
1.44 FDD & 16X DVD-ROM
10/100 NIC, OPTICAL MOUSE
15 LCD MONITOR
600W SPK W/SUB

RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:

17" SAMSUNG LCD	+$274
XFX GF4 Mx440 8X	+$121
Gigabyte 8INXP (E7205)	+$168

CD-RW/DVD

Liteon 52x24x52 CDRW Retail	$73
Optorite 48x16x48 CDRW (R)	$58.9
LG 52x CD-ROM	$25.9
LG 52x24x52 CDRW	$64.9
LG 16x DVD-ROM OEM	$53
LG 48x CDRW&16xDVD-ROM	$91
Asus 52x24x52 CDRW Retail	$73
Pioneer 16x DVD-ROM	$56

More .... www.icct.ca

Speaker

Creative (Inspire 2.1) 2500	$54
Creative (Inspire 5.1) 5200 (R)	$80
Altec Lansing AVS300	$31
Altec Lansing AVS200	$15.9

More .... www.icct.ca

Video Card

ATI Radeon 9700Pro 128M (R)	$519
ATI A-I-W 8500DV 64M	$269
ATI A-I-W 9700Pro 128M	$565
ASUS V9280	$209
MSI GF4 TI4200 VTD8X	$212
MSI GF4 MX440SE-T 64M TV-O	$73
XFX GF4 Mx440 64M TV-O	$68.9

More .... www.icct.ca

External Devices

IEEE 1394 Firewire Card	$25
USB 2.0 PCI Card	$24
W.D. 80GB 7200RPM USB2.0	$269
64M USB Drive	$38
Plextor CDRW 40x USB2.0	$269

More .... www.icct.ca

Monitor

NEC 19" FE990 Black	$329
Samsung 17" 753DF	$178
Samsung 19" 955DF	$309
Samsung 15" LCD 150N	$389
Samsung 17" LCD 171S	$619
Samsung 19" LCD 191T	call
ViewSonic 17" E70F/E70FB	$220

More .... www.icct.ca

Notebook

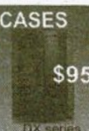
IBM Thinkpad R31 2656CU4	$1379
IBM Thinkpad R31 2656CU5	$1559
Toshiba Satellite 2410	$2103
Toshiba Satellite 2450-3DY	$2659

Updated daily price of CPU & Memory, refer to www.icct.ca

SHINING PC CASES

Call

Xaser II A6000A+
Aluminum Chassis
5 Silent Fans+Controller
Firoire&USB ports
NeonLight, Thermometer



$95.99

DX series
Whole Aluminium
3 Silent Fans
Firewire&USB ports
Neon Light

Newest Product

ATI Radeon 9800Pro	call
LG CD/DVD-RW 4020B	$292
Samsung Syncmaster 170MP	call
Canon Powershot G3	call
Canon i950 Photo Printer	call
Sony DRU-500AX DVD-RW	call

$$ $10 $$

Buy Intel Celeron CPU & DDR PC2100 or PC2700

1 Per customer. Quantities limited, while supplies last. Offer valid April 26-May 15, 2003

$$SAVE$$

PC CASE

ATX Middle Tower, Front USB & Audio

$19.99

1 Per customer. Quantities limited, while supplies last. Offer valid Apr.26-May15,03

$20 Coupon

Samsung LCD Monitor 17-inch 171S **$629**

1 Per customer. Quantities limited, while supplies last. Offer valid Apr.26-May 15,2003

1 Per customer. Quantities limited, while supplies last. Offer valid Apr.26-May15,03

Buy AMD Athlon XP2400 or XP2500

$5 OFF

1 Per customer. Quantities limited, while supplies last. Offer valid Apr.26-May15,03

Buy Intel P4 CPU 2.0GHz to 2.66GHz

$5 OFF

Shopping Around? Final Call → ICCT Beat Any Advertised Price

Promotions while quantities last. Some restriction may apply. Prices subject to change without notice. Although we strive for the accuracy in our advertising, errors can occure. In such cases, we reserve the right of correctionAll logos are of the property of respective owners

2282B114

From the editor

I was walking along a street one evening when a sight caught my eye. It was a cardboard box containing some refuse, and it had somehow broken open, spilling its contents into the street. Not intending to stop, I sauntered by the mess, but some shiny things caught my eye. There were floppy disks, CDs, and a smattering of Zip disks. This really drew my attention. I found myself drawn down and I started to examine these disks.

The Zip disks interested me, as I use these for backup and to transfer large files between my home and office. I grabbed them. The CDs were a motley collection of used CDs that were burned with God knows what. I ignored these. The only other gem from this pile – I really did not go far, for hygiene reasons – was a still shrink-wrapped copy of IBM's PC DOS 4.00. Nostalgia.

I looked around to see what business would have discarded this stuff. There were several diverse businesses in the facing office block – a medical centre, lawyers, accountants among others.

When I got home and looked closely at the Zip disks I realized that they were the backup disks for the company. Each disk contained a single file. Were these medical files, financial records, legal files or something else equally sensitive? I just formatted all the disks without prying, realizing that I had no business having this information, whatever it was.

With sensitive information being hijacked, whether from databases being hacked or hard disks walking out of the offices of financial institutions, it is a wonder that people are still so cavalier with data they accumulate. I would like to think that the Zip disks I found contained nothing more sensitive than sales orders from 1998, but who knows? And what was on those CDs that I left on the pile? We are all responsible, whether in our personal or professional lives, for the information we accumulate and just like we should recycle and not litter with garbage we should also dispose of information in a proper way – rendering the information on the disks inaccessible before disposing of them in an environmentally friendly way.

Toronto Computes! is going through a metamorphosis. *TC!* started as a computer publication nearly 20 years ago, and we have tracked the way computers literally changed the way we live. Just as the computer has grown beyond its plain beige box, so too *TC!* will shed some of its identity. For some time now we have been writing not just about the computer itself but how our lives are being intertwined with emerging technology. The changes to our publication will be huge – for one thing the new name will be *Hub: Digital Living*. The great content that you have come to rely on will be maintained and enhanced. I encourage readers to write to me with their comments and suggestions.

Nestor Gula can be reached by e-mailing nestor@tcp.ca ◆

Reader Feedback

Superior option to scanning?

Re: How To: Scan Prints to Archive – *TC!* April – I find it amazing that whenever an article of this sort is written, that the least expensive and, IMHO, the best solution is never mentioned. Use your digital camera.

To make life simpler, I use an old copy stand that has the arms out to the side to hold four photo blue bulbs. The bulbs have a relatively short life, 25 hours or so, but they only cost about $6, so it's not a big expense when they need replacing. The camera is attached to the stand via the threaded hole in the camera body. I output a video signal from my CoolPix 995 and view the image on a separate monitor. By moving the camera up or down, or by zooming in or out, I can easily get the image I want. Once I'm happy, I press the shutter and go to the next image. I believe this is a far superior option to any sort of scanning.

Alf Bristow

$30 million dollar backlog

Re: Media levy: Hearings end, saga continues, *TC!* April – Frank Lenk says in his article that companies can register with the CPCC for a rebate of the media levy. Is it possible for individuals to register and request a yearly rebate? I wouldn't mind filing an annual report for the CDs I've purchased for storing my scanned photos in order to justify a rebate. I also wouldn't mind, a month after filing a rebate request and not receiving it, taking the issue to small claims court. If a few hundred (or a few thousand) users did this, the CPCC might find that their $30 million dollar backlog was evaporating.

David Brown

Well aged response

Re: A question of options *TC!* April – Ye, verily Mara Gulens, thou art an ageist; forsooth and for shame.

"Grandma can't do much with a photo CD," you say? You obviously haven't met some of the grandmas I have.

Grandma in this house regularly edges me away from the computer to go online, to do a variety of other computer-based tasks, or to play games with her grandson. In fact, grandma bought the first PC in this house.

Prior to retirement – the only grandma in her department – she was the most computer literate of the bunch.

Grandmas everywhere deserve a well phrased, deeply felt apology and better treatment in the future.

"Grandpa Bill"
Bill Bryson

The Editor *Toronto Computes!*
625 Church St., Suite 600, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
tcletters@tcp.ca

Letters on issues raised in the paper or general computer topics are welcome. Please be brief. We regret that we are unable to look up stories from past issues, suggest products, or solve all your computer problems. All correspondence must include your full name in addition to your e-mail or snail-mail address. Letters may be edited for space or content.

Letter of the Month

For his letter this month, Bill Bryson wins a copy of *Age of Mythology*, from Ensemble Studios and Microsoft Game Studios.

Age of Mythology has players to taking control of nine legendary civilizations such as Greek, Norse and Egyptian, and allows them to do battle against other civilizations using troops and ancient creatures from each civilization's mythology.

Toronto computes!

CCP Editorial Director
David Tanaka
Editor
Nestor Gula, *nestor@tcp.ca*
Managing Editor
Chris Talbot, *chris_talbot@tcp.ca*
Assistant Editor
Andrew Moore-Crispin, *andrew_moore-crispin@tcp.ca*
Contributing Editors
Lynn Greiner, Kevin Linfield, Marc Saltzman, Alan Thwaits
Copy Editor
Sharlene Myers
Art Director
Helga Stitt
Online Editor
Jessica Malone

Publisher/General Manager
Dick Peters
Associate Publisher
Rob Crawford, *rob@tcp.ca*
Production/Distribution Director
Maxine Lewis, *maxine_lewis@tcp.ca*
Production
Chris Brockley, Steve Stoner, Lara Bazant, Roxanna Bennett, Carlos Castro
IT Department
Steve Quinney, Dan Wojtkiewicz
Marketing Manager
Natalia Nossovskaia, *natalia_nossovskaia@tcp.ca*
National Sales Manager
Ian Harling, *ian_harling@tcp.ca*
Corporate Account Manager
John Chiasson, *John_Chiasson@tcp.ca*
Advertising Sales *onsales@tcp.ca*
Scott Piccolo, Ralph Ventriglia
Advertising Coordinators
Donna Goddard, *donna@tcp.ca,*
Karen Samuels, *karen_samuels@tcp.ca*
Classified Sales
Sabrina Garofalo, *adclass@tcp.ca*
Circulation
Tracy Magee-Graham
Distribution
Gabriella Dan

About the cover
Our May cover was designed by Steve Stoner.

Toronto Computes! is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. under licence from **Canada Computer Paper Inc.**

Canada Computer Paper Inc. Corporate Office
625 Church St., Suite 600, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
Tel: (416) 923-4200 Fax: (416) 923-5394

Copyright 2003
unless otherwise specified.

Subscriptions *subscriptions@tcp.ca*
1-800-465-3517 x 1273
Subscriptions: $19.99 ($21.39 with taxes) a year
U.S. subscriptions: US$75, Overseas subscriptions: Can$135
Mail cheques or money orders
(payable to *Toronto Computes!*) to:
Toronto Computes!
625 Church St., Suite 600, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
Tel: (416) 923-4200 Fax: (416) 923-5394

Canadian Publication Mail Sales Product Agreement #0169021
Printed in Canada ISSN 297433
Toronto Computes! is distributed free through hundreds of stores, restaurants & boxes around Metro Toronto.

ccab

The publisher reserves the right to refuse sexist, racist, or otherwise offensive advertising. The publisher also reserves the right to be the final judge of what is appropriate. Information in both editorial and advertising is believed to be true, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.
Announcements: *pressreleases@tcp.ca*
Ad deadline June: Tuesday, May, 21
Distribution: Wednesday, May, 29
The full text of *TC!* is available online at:
www.canadacomputes.com

PREMIER COMPUTER CANADA - PCCANADA.COM

May

PREMIER CHOICE BRONZE

- ☑ ECS P4VMM2-3.2a for Socket 478 CPUs or ECS K7VMM+ for Socket A CPUs
- ☑ Panasonic 3.5" - 1.44MB HD Floppy Disk Drive
- ☑ 40Gb Fast ATA-100 Hard Disk Drive @ 7200RPM
- ☑ 256Mb DDR RAM, PC2100, 184Pin RAM Memory
- ☑ Economy Mid-Tower 6 Bay ATX Case
- ☑ Cyberzone True 300W Power Supply w/ Dual fans
- ☑ 2- USB Ports, 1- 16550 Serial Ports, 1 PS/2 Mouse Port & 1- Bi-Directional Parallel Port
- ☑ On-Board AGP 3D Video w/ 64Mb Buffer
- ☑ On-Board PCI Stereo Sound w/ Surround Sound
- ☑ 56k Fax/Modem w/ Voicemail, v.90, CNR
- ☑ On-Board 10/100 PCI Full Duplex Network Adapter
- ☑ Fifty-Two Speed (52X) Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ☑ Samsung 750S Digital .24hdp SVGA Colour Monitor
- ☑ Mitsumi 104 Enhanced Soft-Touch Win 95 Keyboard
- ☑ Labtec Spin 50 Amplified Powered Stereo Speakers
- ☑ Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/ Mouse Pad
- ☑ MS Windows XP Home OEM w/ CD and Manual
- ☑ **5 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty**

AMD Duron 1.3-GHz	**$739.99**	**or $27/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2000+	**$779.99**	**or $29/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2100+	**$799.99**	**or $30/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2200+	**$804.99**	**or $30/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2400+	**$839.99**	**or $31/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2500+	**$874.99**	**or $32/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2800+	**$1029.99**	**or $38/mth**
Intel Celeron-1.7GHz	**$754.99**	**or $28/mth**
Intel Celeron-1.8GHz	**$779.99**	**or $29/mth**
Intel Celeron-2.0GHz	**$799.99**	**or $30/mth**
Intel Celeron-2.1GHz	**$809.99**	**or $30/mth**
Intel Celeron-2.2GHz	**$829.99**	**or $31/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-1.7GHz	**$859.99**	**or $32/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-1.8GHz	**$874.99**	**or $32/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-2.4B-512k	**$909.99**	**or $34/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-2.5B-512k	**$949.99**	**or $35/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-2.6B-512k	**$1004.99**	**or $36/mth**

PREMIER CHOICE SILVER

- ☑ Abit KD7 Motherboard for AMD Socket A or Abit BH7 Motherboard for Intel Pentium 4 CPUs
- ☑ Thermaltake Volcano 6CU+ Heat Sink/Fan for AMD CPU
- ☑ Panasonic 3.5" - 1.44MB HD Floppy Disk Drive
- ☑ 60Gb Fast ATA-100 Hard Disk Drive @ 7200RPM
- ☑ 256Mb DDR RAM, PC2700, 184Pin RAM Memory
- ☑ Premium 6 Bay Mid-Tower ATX Case w/ HEC 300W P.S.
- ☑ 4- USB Ports, 2- 16550 Serial Ports, 1 PS/2 Mouse Port & 1- Bi-Directional Parallel Port
- ☑ ATI Radeon 9100 AGP Video w/ 64Mb & TV-Out
- ☑ Samsung DVD/CD-RW Combo Drive (48/24/48/16)
- ☑ On-board PCI Stereo Sound w/ Surround Sound
- ☑ Altec Lansing AVS500 w/ 4 Speakers & Subwoofer
- ☑ Rockwell 56K Int. Voice/Fax/Modem v.90 (PCI)
- ☑ On-Board 10/100 PCI Full Duplex Network Adapter
- ☑ Samsung 753DF 17" Digital .20hdp CRT Monitor, Flat
- ☑ Mitsumi 104 Enhanced Soft-Touch Win 95 Keyboard
- ☑ Logitech Optical Mouse w/ Wheel w/ Mouse Pad
- ☑ MS Windows XP Home OEM w/ CD and Manual
- ☑ **5 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty**

AMD Duron 1.3-GHz	**$1114.99**	**or $41/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2000+	**$1154.99**	**or $42/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2100+	**$1174.99**	**or $43/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2200+	**$1179.99**	**or $43/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2400+	**$1214.99**	**or $45/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2500+	**$1249.99**	**or $46/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2800+	**$1404.99**	**or $52/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-3000+	**$1539.99**	**or $51/mth**
Intel Celeron-1.7GHz	**$1129.99**	**or $42/mth**
Intel Celeron-2.0GHz	**$1174.99**	**or $43/mth**
Intel Celeron-2.2GHz	**$1204.99**	**or $44/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-1.7GHz	**$1234.99**	**or $45/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-1.8GHz	**$1249.99**	**or $46/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-2.4B- 512k	**$1284.99**	**or $47/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-2.5B- 512k	**$1324.99**	**or $49/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-2.6B- 512k	**$1379.99**	**or $51/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-2.8B- 512k	**$1559.99**	**or $52/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-3.0B- 512k	**$1649.99**	**or $55/mth**

PREMIER CHOICE GOLD

- ☑ Asus P4SDX Motherboard for Intel Pentium 4 CPUs or Asus A7V8X Motherboard for AMD CPUs
- ☑ Thermaltake Volcano 7 Heat Sink /Fan for AMD CPUs
- ☑ Panasonic 3.5" - 1.44MB HD Floppy Disk Drive
- ☑ 80Gb ATA-100 Hard Disk Drive @ 7200RPM w/ 8Mb
- ☑ 512Mb DDR RAM, PC2700, 184 Pin RAM Memory
- ☑ Enlight Mid-Tower ATX Case w/ 7 Bays & 2 Front USB
- ☑ Enlight True 360W ATX Power Supply
- ☑ On-Board SATA Controller & Ultra/133 Support
- ☑ 4- USB 1.1 Ports, 2- USB 2.0 Ports, 1- 1394 Firewire Port, 2- Serial Ports & 1- Bi-Directional Parallel Port
- ☑ Asus v9480/TVD GeForce4 Ti4800 w/ 128Mb
- ☑ Sony 52x24x52 CD-RW Drive w/ Burn Software
- ☑ Sony 16X DVD-ROM Drive w/ 40X CDROM support
- ☑ SoundBlaster Live 5.1 PCI Stereo Soundcard
- ☑ Creative Inspire 4.1-4400 Speaker System w/ Sub
- ☑ On-Board 10/100 PCI Full Duplex Network Adapter
- ☑ Samsung 950B 19" Digital .22hdp CRT Monitor
- ☑ Keytronic 104 Enhanced Soft-Touch Win 95 Keyboard
- ☑ Microsoft Wheel Mouse Optical Mouse w/ Mouse Pad
- ☑ MS Windows XP Home OEM w/ CD and Manual
- ☑ **5 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty**

AMD Duron 1.3-GHz	**$1639.99**	**or $55/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2000+	**$1679.99**	**or $56/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2100+	**$1699.99**	**or $57/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2200+	**$1704.99**	**or $57/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2400+	**$1739.99**	**or $58/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2500+	**$1774.99**	**or $59/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2800+	**$1929.99**	**or $64/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-3000+	**$2064.99**	**or $69/mth**
Intel Celeron-1.7GHz	**$1649.99**	**or $55/mth**
Intel Celeron-2.0GHz	**$1694.99**	**or $57/mth**
Intel Celeron-2.2GHz	**$1724.99**	**or $58/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-2.4B- 512k	**$1804.99**	**or $60/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-2.5B- 512k	**$1844.99**	**or $62/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-2.6B- 512k	**$1899.99**	**or $63/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-2.8B- 512k	**$2079.99**	**or $69/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-3.0B- 512k	**$2169.99**	**or $72/mth**

PREMIER CHOICE BLACK

- ☑ Asus P4C800 Motherboard for Intel Pentium 4 CPUs or Asus A7N8X-DX Motherboard for AMD CPUs
- ☑ Thermaltake Volcano 7+ Heat Sink /Fan
- ☑ Panasonic 3.5" - 1.44MB Black Floppy Disk Drive
- ☑ 80Gb SATA/150 Hard Disk Drive @ 7200RPM w/ 8Mb
- ☑ 512Mb DDR RAM, PC3200, 184 Pin RAM Memory
- ☑ Nest Mid-Tower ATX Case w/ Window and Neon Lights
- ☑ Enlight True 420W ATX Power Supply w/ 2 Fans
- ☑ On-Board SATA Raid Controller & Ultra/133 Support
- ☑ 6- USB Ports and 4- 1394 Firewire Ports
- ☑ Sapphire Radeon 9700 w/ 128Mb & DVI
- ☑ Sony 48x12x48 Black CD-RW Drive w/ Burn Software
- ☑ Sony 16X Black DVD-ROM Drive w/ 40X CDROM
- ☑ Realtek ALC650 Audio w/ 6 Channel Support
- ☑ Creative Inspire 6.1 6600 w/ 6 Speakers & Subwoofer
- ☑ US Robotics 56K Internal Fax/Modem v.90
- ☑ Dual RJ-45 Ports for Gigabit Network Access
- ☑ Samsung 953DF Black 19" Digital .20hdp CRT Monitor
- ☑ Keytronic KT800 104 Black Soft-Touch Keyboard
- ☑ Keytronic Black Mouse w/ Scroll Wheel
- ☑ Quad LED Color 80mm Second Case fan
- ☑ Arctic Silver III Thermal Heat Compound
- ☑ MS Windows XP Home OEM w/ CD and Manual
- ☑ **5 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty**

AMD Athlon XP-2000+	**$2069.99**	**or $69/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2100+	**$2089.99**	**or $70/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2200+	**$2094.99**	**or $70/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2400+	**$2129.99**	**or $71/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2500+	**$2164.99**	**or $72/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-2800+	**$2319.99**	**or $77/mth**
AMD Athlon XP-3000+	**$2454.99**	**or $82/mth**
Intel Celeron-2.0GHz	**$2199.99**	**or $73/mth**
Intel Celeron-2.2GHz	**$2229.99**	**or $74/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-2.4B- 512k	**$2309.99**	**or $77/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-2.5B- 512k	**$2349.99**	**or $78/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-2.6B- 512k	**$2404.99**	**or $80/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-2.8B- 512k	**$2584.99**	**or $86/mth**
Intel Pentium 4-3.0B- 512k	**$2674.99**	**or $89/mth**

Due to fluctuating memory and CPU pricing, check our web site for up-to-date pricing.

Hot New Products ... Lower Pricing ... Available Canada Wide

Visit us online at www.pccanada.com for up-to-date pricing, new products, secure ordering & fast shipping Canada wide.

Premier CPUs & Memory

AMD Duron 1.3-Ghz @ 100/200Mhz (Socket A)	see web
AMD Athlon XP 1700+ @ 266Mhz (Socket A)	see web
AMD Athlon XP 1800+ @ 266Mhz (Socket A)	see web
AMD Athlon XP 2000+ @ 266Mhz (Socket A)	see web
AMD Athlon XP 2100+ @ 266Mhz (Socket A)	see web
AMD Athlon XP 2200+ @ 266Mhz (Socket A)	see web
AMD Athlon XP 2400+ @ 266Mhz (Socket A)	see web
AMD Athlon XP 2600+ @ 333Mhz (Socket A)	S see web
AMD Athlon XP 2700+ @ 333Mhz (Socket A)	S see web
AMD Athlon XP 2500+ Barton (Socket A)	see web
AMD Athlon XP 2800+ Barton (Socket A)	see web
AMD Athlon XP 3000+ Barton (Socket A)	S see web
Intel Celeron 1.7-GHz (Socket 478) @ 400Mhz	B see web
Intel Celeron 1.8-GHz (Socket 478) @ 400Mhz	B see web
Intel Celeron 2.0-GHz (Socket 478) @ 400Mhz	B see web
Intel Celeron 2.2-GHz (Socket 478) @ 400Mhz	S see web
Intel Pentium 4-1.7-GHz (Socket 478)	B see web
Intel Pentium 4-1.8-GHz (Socket 478)	B see web
Intel Pentium 4-2.4-GHz @ 533 Mhz (S478) 512k	B see web
Intel Pentium 4-2.5-GHz @ 533 Mhz (S478) 512k	B see web
Intel Pentium 4-2.6-GHz @ 533 Mhz (S478) 512k	B see web
Intel Pentium 4-2.8-GHz @ 533 Mhz (S478) 512k	S see web
Intel Pentium 4-3.0-GHz @ 533 Mhz (S478) 512k	S see web

Full List of CPUs Available Online

128 MB, SDRAM PC/133Mhz	see web
256 MB, SDRAM PC/133Mhz	see web
512 MB, SDRAM PC/133Mhz	see web
256 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC2100 (266Mhz)	see web
512 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC2100 (266Mhz)	see web
1 GB, DDRAM SDRAM PC2100 (266Mhz)	S see web
256 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC2700 (333Mhz)	see web
512 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC2700 (333Mhz)	see web
256 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC3200 (400Mhz)	S see web
512 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC3200 (400Mhz)	see web
OCZ 256 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC2700	see web
OCZ 256 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC3200	see web
OCZ 256 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC3500 EL	see web
OCZ 2x 256 MB, DDRAM PC3500 Dual Channel EL	see web
OCZ 2x 512 MB, DDRAM PC3500 Dual Channel EL	S see web
128 MB, Rambus, 184Pin, PC800 Non-ECC	see web
256 MB, Rambus, 184Pin, PC800 Non-ECC	see web
512 MB, Rambus, 184Pin, PC800 Non-ECC	S see web
256 MB, Rambus, 184Pin, PC1066 Non-ECC	see web

Premier Cooling & Accessories

Thermaltake Volcano 6 CU / CU+	$14.99/$14.99
Thermaltake Volcano 7+ w/ Variable 80mm fan	$39.99
Thermaltake Volcano 9 / 9 Cool Mod	$29.99/$39.99
Thermaltake Aquarius II - Liquid Cooling Kit	B $184.99
Thermaltake SubZero4G - Thermal Electric Cooling	NB $224.99
Thermaltake Case Fans 60mm/80mm/80mm Smart Fan	$9.99/$9.99/$14.99
Thermaltake Crystal Orb / G4-VGA Cool Mod	$19.99/$24.99
Thermaltake Memory Cooling Kit (Passive / Active)	$14.99/$24.99
Vantec Stealth 80mm Case Fan	$9.99
80mm Case Fans w/ Blue/Red LEDs or 4-Color LEDs	$14.99
Arctic Silver III Thermal Paste	$9.99
Removable Hard Drive Rack w/ Fan	B $19.99
USB 2.0 Enclosure (Makes any IDE Drive a USB 2.0 External Drive)	$64.99
Asus i-Panel Deluxe Monitoring System	$59.99
Highpoint Rockethead 100 (Allows EIDE Hard Drive to plug in SATA Port)	$39.99
Cold Cathode NEON Lights - Sound Activated (Blue / Red / Green)	$24.99

Full List of Cooling Supplies Available Online

Premier Motherboards

Motherboards for AMD CPUs

Abit AT7-Max2, Socket A, VIA KT400 (ATX) Non-Legacy	$244.99
Abit KD7-E, Socket A, VIA KT333 (ATX)	$114.99
Abit KD7, Socket A, VIA KT400 (ATX) w/HW RAID	$129.99/$149.99
Asus A7S333, Socket A, SiS745 (ATX)	$89.99
Asus A7V8X, Socket A, KT400 (ATX) Serial ATA	$149.99
Asus A7N8X-DX, Socket A, nForce2 (ATX) Serial ATA	$199.99
ECS K7S5A/Pro, Socket A, SiS 745 Chipset w/ Lan & Sound	$89.99
ECS K7VMM+, Socket A (MATX) w/ Video, Sound & Lan	$89.99

Motherboards for Intel CPUs

Abit BE7-RAID, Socket 478, Intel i845PE (ATX)	$159.99
Abit BH7, Socket 478, Intel i845PE (ATX)	$139.99
Abit IC7, Socket 478, Intel i875PE (ATX) SATA RAID	N see web
Abit IC7-G Max2 Advance, Socket 478, Intel i875PE (ATX)	N see web
Asus P4C800, Socket 478, Intel i875 Chipset (ATX)	N see web
Asus P4PE-Lan, Socket 478, Intel i845PE Chipset (ATX)	$154.99
Asus P4PE-Gbl/SATA/1394, Socket 478, Intel i845PE Chipset (ATX)	$204.99
Asus P4S8X-X, Socket 478, SiS 655 Chipset (ATX)	N $129.99
Asus P4SDX, Socket 478, 915 655 Chipset (ATX)	$179.99
Asus P4T533-C, Socket 478, Intel i850e Chipset (ATX)	$214.99
ECS P4VMM2-3.2a, Socket 478, Via Chipset w/ Lan & Sound	$89.99
ECS P4S5A/DX+, Socket 478, SiS 645 Chipset w/ Lan & Sound	$89.99
ECS P6STMT, Socket 370 (MATX) w/ Video, Sound & Lan	$89.99
Tyan S1854, FC-PGA & Slot 1, Via 133 Chipset (ATX)	$144.99

Full List of Motherboards available on our Website

Premier Networks

D-Link 10/100Mbit Ethernet Card		$14.99
3COM 10/100Mbit Ethernet Card w/ Wake on Lan		$44.99
SMC 10/100Mbit Ethernet Card		B $19.99
Linksys 10/100 Ethernet USB Adapter		B $24.99
Linksys WMP11 - 802.11b Wireless Adapter PCI		B $89.99
Linksys WPC11 - 802.11b Wireless Adapter PCMCIA		B $84.99
Linksys WUSB11 - 802.11b Wireless Adapter USB		B $84.99

Cables, Ends and Adapters are also available

SMC 10/100Mbit - 5 Port Hub	B $44.99
Linksys BEFSR41 Cable/xDSL Router - 4 Port	B $89.99
Linksys BEFSR81 Cable/xDSL Router - 8 Port	B $119.99
Linksys BEFW11S4 Wireless Cable/xDSL Router - 4 Port	B $124.99
SMC Barracade Wireless Cable/xDSL Router - 4 Port w/ Printer Port	B $114.99

Premier Soundcards & Speakers

SoundBlaster PCI 128	$24.99
SoundBlaster LIVE Value 5.1	$44.99
SoundBlaster Audigy 2	N $114.99
SoundBlaster Audigy 2 Platinum	B $249.99
SoundBlaster Audigy 2 Platinum eX	B $314.99
SoundBlaster Extigy	B $199.99
Altec Lansing AVS-200 w/ 2 Speakers	$24.99
Altec Lansing AVS-300 w/ 2 Speakers & Subwoofer	$39.99
Altec Lansing AVS-500 w/ 4 Speakers & Subwoofer	$64.99
Altec Lansing 5100 w/ 5 Speakers & Subwoofer	B $214.99
Creative Inspire 2.1 2500 w/ 2 Speakers & Subwoofer	B $69.99
Creative Inspire 4.1 4400 w/ 4 Speakers & Subwoofer	B $84.99
Creative Inspire 5.1 5200 w/ 5 Speakers & Subwoofer	B $99.99
Creative Inspire 6.1 6600 w/ 6 Speakers & Subwoofer	B $159.99

Premier Hard Drives & Storage

40GB ATA/100 7200RPM EIDE Hard Drive	All Brands	$99.99
60GB ATA/100 7200RPM EIDE Hard Drive		$119.99
80GB ATA/100 7200RPM EIDE Hard Drive		$129.99
120GB ATA/100 7200RPM EIDE Hard Drive		$174.99
Maxtor 160GB ATA/133 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8Mb		$269.99
Maxtor 200GB ATA/133 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8Mb		$349.99
Maxtor 250GB ATA/133 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8Mb	SN	$534.99
Seagate 120GB ATA/100 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8Mb		$194.99
WD 80GB ATA/100 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8Mb		$149.99
WD 120GB ATA/100 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8Mb		$190.99
WD 180GB ATA/100 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 2Mb or 8Mb	S	$264.99/$314.99
WD 200GB ATA/100 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 2Mb or 8Mb		$334.99/$349.99
WD 250GB ATA/100 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8Mb	SN	$534.99

Serial ATA Drives - More to come...

Seagate 80GB SATA/150 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8Mb	N $194.99
Seagate 120GB SATA/150 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8Mb	N $259.99
WD 36GB SATA/150 10000RPM Hard Drive w/ 8Mb	N $234.99

Full List of Hard Drive Brands Available Online

Panasonic 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive (Black or Beige)	$14.99
Samsung 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive (USB)	$44.99
Iomega Zip Drive 250Mb EIDE / 750Mb USB	B $99.99/$234.99
Promise Ultra/133 TX2 Controller Card	B $59.99

Premier Video Cards

Asus v8170/DDR/SE GeForce 4 MX440 64Mb DDR TV-Out	B $84.99
Asus v9520/TD GeForce FX FX5200 128Mb DDR TV-Out	NB see web
Asus v9520/VS GeForce FX FX5200 128Mb DDR Video In/Out	NB see web
Asus v9460/TVD GeForce 4 Ti4800 128Mb DDR Video In/Out	NB $279.99
Asus v9560/VS GeForce FX FX5600 128Mb DDR Video In/Out	NB see web
Asus v9900/TD GeForce FX FX5800 128Mb DDR TV-Out	NB $544.99
Asus v9900/Ultra GeForce FX FX5900Ultra 128Mb DDR TV-Out	NB $744.99
ATI Xpert 2000 Pro w/ 32Mb SDRAM AGP	$39.99
ATI Radeon 7000 w/ 64Mb SDRAM AGP w/ Video Out (Sapphire)	$54.99
ATI Radeon 9100 w/ 64Mb DDR AGP w/ Video Out (Sapphire)	$99.99
ATI Radeon 9100 w/ 128Mb DDR AGP w/ Video Out (Sapphire)	$124.99
ATI Radeon 9500 w/ 128Mb DDR AGP w/ Video Out (Sapphire)	$224.99
ATI Radeon 9500Pro w/ 128Mb DDR AGP w/ Video Out (Sapphire)	$249.99
ATI Radeon 9500Pro w/ 128Mb DDR AGP w/ Video Out	B $299.99
ATI Radeon 9700 w/ 128Mb DDR AGP w/ Video Out (Sapphire)	$329.99
ATI Radeon 9700Pro w/ 128Mb DDR AGP w/ Video Out (Sapphire)	$444.99
ATI Radeon 9700Pro w/ 128Mb DDR AGP w/ Video Out	B $459.99
ATI All-In-Wonder Radeon 7500 w/ 64Mb AGP DDR	$179.99
ATI All-In-Wonder Radeon 8500DV w/ 64Mb AGP DDR	$244.99
ATI All-In-Wonder Radeon 9700Pro w/ 128Mb AGP DDR	B $514.99
Leadtek WinFast GeforceI A280 LE TD w/ 128Mb VIVO	B $244.99

Full List of Video Cards Available Online

ATI TV Wonder PCI	B $99.99
Leadtek WinFast TV 2000 XP - TV & FM Tuner	B $89.99

Premier Barebones

Shuttle SS51G (Socket 478) w/ SiS651 Chipset	B $349.99
Shuttle SB51G (Socket 478) w/ Intel 845PE Chipset	B $414.99
Shuttle SN41G2 (Socket A) w/ NVidia nForce2 Chipset	B $474.99

Barebone Accessories

Shuttle PC8 Parallel Port	$24.99
Shuttle PP9 Carrying Bag	$49.99
Shuttle PC10 Internal USB 6-in-1 Card Reader	$74.99

Premier CD/DVD-ROM & RW Drives

Sony 52X CD-ROM Drives (7.8MB/Sec)	$29.99
Pioneer / Sony / Toshiba 16X DVD-ROM Drives (Beige)	$54.99
Pioneer / Sony 16X DVD-ROM Drive (Black)	$64.99

Full List of Drives Available Online

Plextor Plexwriter CD-Re-Writer (48x/24x/48x)	$139.99
Panasonic CD-Re-Writer w/ Burn-Proof (40x/12x/40x)	$74.99
Samsung CD-Re-Writer w/ Burn-Proof (40x/12x/48x) (Black)	$79.99
Sony CD-Re-Writer w/ Burn-Proof (48x/12x/48x) (Black)	$79.99
Sony CD-Re-Writer w/ Burn-Proof (52x/24x/52x) (Beige)	$74.99
Samsung DVD/CD-RW Combo Drive (48x/24x/48x/16x) (Beige)	$114.99
Pioneer DVR-A05 (DVD-RW & CD/RW)	$379.99
Sony DWU-10A (DVD-/+RW & CD/RW)	NS $484.99

Premier Fax Modems

56K Int. (v.90) AMR	$14.99
Rockwell 56K Int. w/ Voice (v.90) PCI	$19.99
US Robotics 56k Int. PCI WinModem / Hardware	$29.99/$79.99

Premier Cases

Economy Mid Tower Case w/ 6 Drive Bays (ATX)	$24.99
Premium Mid Tower Case w/ 6 Bays (ATX) 300W	$74.99
Enlight Desktop Tower Case w/ 7 Bays (ATX)	$59.99
Enlight Mid Tower Case w/ 7 Bays (ATX)	$59.88
Enlight MicroATX Tower Case w/ 6 Bays (MATX) 200W	$69.99
Enermax CS-3051L Mid Tower Case w/ 10 Bays (ATX)	$69.99
Nest Tower Case w/ 7 Drive Bays (ATX) Window	$84.99
AOpen Full Tower Case w/ 13 Bays (ATX) 300W	$119.99
Chenming ATX601E Aluminum Tower Case (ATX) MULTI COLOR	$124.99

Full Line of Thermaltake & LianLi Available - Pricing Online

Thermaltake A6000A Aluminum Tower Case w/ Window (ATX)	$214.99
Thermaltake Xaser III V1000D Steel Blue ATX Case	$244.99
Thermaltake Xaser III V1000A Steel Black ATX Case	$244.99
Thermaltake Xaser III V2000A Aluminum ATX Case	$324.99
LianLi PC-60USB Aluminum Case (ATX)	$184.99
LianLi PC-61USB Aluminum Case (ATX)	$199.99
LianLi PC-6089 Aluminum Case (ATX)	$254.99
LianLi PC-70 Full Tower Aluminum Case (ATX)	$289.99

250W - 520W Power Supplies Available - Pricing Online

Economy 250W Power Supply	$24.99
Cyberzone 300W Power Supply w/ 2 fans	$44.99
HEC 300W Power Supply	$54.99
Enlight 360W Power Supply	$54.99
Enlight 420W Power Supply w/ 2 fans	$69.99
Enermax 365W Power Supply w/ 2 fans	B $69.99
Enermax 465W Power Supply w/ 2 fans	B $109.99
Vantec 520W Black Aluminum Power Supply w/ 2 fans	B $184.99

This months Upgrade Bundles are now online @ www.pccanada.com

Premier Computer Canada
COMPUTERS - COMPONENTS - SERVICE

ALL PRICING HAS BEEN 2% INTERAC OR CASH DISCOUNTED!

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI: 10AM-7PM
SATURDAY: 10AM-6PM
SUNDAY: CLOSED

3311 LAKESHORE BLVD W.
WEST OF KIPLING ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF LAKESHORE
TEL# (416) 251-2215
FAX# (416) 251-2218

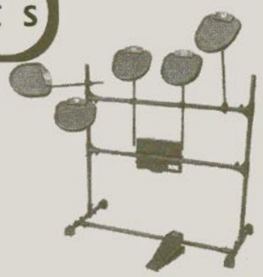
B - Retail Box
S - Special Order
N - New Product This Month

WWW.PCCANADA.COM
-Up-to-date pricing and stock
- Secure ordering Canada wide

PRICING IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES OR CORRECT PRICING WITHOUT NOTICE. SOME ITEMS MAY BE AVAILABLE ONLY ON SPECIAL ORDER. INSTALLATION IS NOT INCLUDED. PRODUCTS ARE O.E.M. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE APPLIED TO COMPONENTS, AND SPECIAL ORDERS RETURNED FOR EXCHANGE OR REFUND. LEASE NUMBERS ARE BASED ON A 36 MONTH TERM.

22580214

PC MANIAK
COMPUTER BOOKS
& Software & NOW Hardware
FOR THE
"GEEK OF THE WEEK"
HARDWARE
HARD DRIVERS
(Not Exactly as Illustrated)
FROM $4.99
HARDWARE
FANS
(Not Exactly as Illustrated)
FROM $0.99
HARDWARE
MOTHERBOARDS
(Not Exactly as Illustrated)
FROM $0.99
HARDWARE
PCI CARDS
(Not Exactly as Illustrated)
FROM $0.99
HARDWARE
SPEAKERS
(Not Exactly as Illustrated)
FROM $4.99
HARDWARE
MONITORS
(Not Exactly as Illustrated)
FROM $0.99
(while quantities last)
REGISTER TO WIN
FREE BOOKS FOR
A YEAR!
ON OUR WEBSITE
PCMANIAK.COM
Downtown
(College & Spadina)
259 College St
5 Doors East of
Spadina Toronto
(416) 593-4845
Mississauga
(Tomken & Matheson)
1020 Brevik Place
Unit 1B Mississauga
(905) 602-9901
Ext 301
University Of Toronto
College St
Spadina Ave
Glasgow St
Huron St
Oxford St
Kamato Rd
Tomken Rd
Brevik Pl
Matheson Blvd E
2282571



Drums, phones, assistants and whatnot

By ANDREW MOORE-CRISPIN

Drum kit goes digital

One of the biggest problems home audio studio users face is recording drums – not only the problem of accurately capturing the sounds a drum kit makes, but avoiding the wrath of the rest of the family for making so much noise.

With this in mind, Pacific Digital (www.pacificdigitalcorp.com) recently released what it is calling the first USB digital drum kit.

The DrumXtreme includes 14 complete sound banks and better than 130 different samples, the company says. Such a technology could also ease the aural pain of a parent whose child wants to learn to play the drums; the DrumXtreme can be played muted, through headphones plugged into the computer or, likely the least desirable option in this particular case, played full blast through the PC's speakers.

The drum set is rack mounted, unlike most similar consumer-level electronic drum kits, where each pad is housed in the same unit. Pacific Digital says the rack mounting makes the electronic digital drum set more like a traditional kit, with drum pads at different levels and a foot pedal for the bass drum on the floor.

The DrumXtreme is powered by the USB connection, and assuming the PC it plugs into is equipped with speakers, nothing else but the drivers is required to get up and drumming.

The DrumXtreme kit comes with five pads, a foot pedal, drumsticks, cable and a DX-Box audio host, and costs about $435 (from US$299). The company will also be selling an accessory kit that includes a sixth drum pad and another pedal for US$49.

Megapixel camera phones

We've been hearing about camera phones for some time now, and while they have yet to catch on in North America, J-Phone Co. (www.j-phone.com), a unit of Vodafone, is set to release the first ever megapixel camera phones.

The megapixel camera phone handsets represent a quadrupling of the resolution of current camera phones, and analysts say they could compete with low-end digital cameras, though there are still doubts about whether consumers will be buying.

As with most cool technology, Japan will see the megapixel camera phones well before North American consumers. DoCoMo, the biggest Japanese cellular service provider, will be bundling service packages with the megapixel phones when they are released in May.

One megapixel is about the minimum resolution required to make a decent quality standard sized print.

Nokia sticking with new form factor

Nokia (www.nokia.ca), already gearing up to launch the N-Gage mobile game deck (see New Products, *TC!* February - archived on CanadaComputes.com) has launched a phone in a similar form factor aimed at mobile music enthusiasts.

The Nokia 3300 looks suspiciously like the N-Gage, but rather than have a D-pad to the left of the relatively large colour LCD screen and numerical keys to the right, the handset features a full QWERTY keyboard split between the two sides.

The 3300 plays MP3 and AAC files and allows users to set their music files as ring tones, which means that now, instead of having a bad MIDI version of *Knight Rider* play when the phone rings, users can have the real thing.

Nokia says the 3300 will weigh less than 125 g and will last for up to 11 hours of digital music playback, nine hours of radio listening, three hours talk time or 270 hours of standby.

Another product we won't see in North America for some time.

RIM adds voice, e-mail organization

Research in Motion (RIM, www.rim.com) unveiled its new 6210 model BlackBerry in North America at CTIA (Cellular Telecommunications & Internet Association) 2003, held in New Orleans.

The 6210 is Java-based and promises greater storage space with 16 MB flash memory for data and applications.

The new communicator adheres to the familiar BlackBerry form and offers phone capabilities, SMS messaging, e-mail and Web access over the 1,900 MHz GSM/GPRS wireless standard.

RIM says the new model also supports cradle-free e-mail synchronization with a desktop PC, with support for filing, deletion and read/unread status as well as integrated attachment viewing for some popular files like *Office* suite programs, ASCII text and PDF files.

The Virtual Keyboard

Siemens (www.siemens.com) released photos of its Virtual Keyboard over a year ago, but the product moved a big step closer to the market when Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. announced it has licensed the technology and will release the product this year for use with cell phones and PDAs.

The Virtual Keyboard projects a red image of a QWERTY keyboard onto a flat surface and detects user interaction with the infrared and visible light projection to input text in mobile devices.

The device weighs a scant 160 g, and USB or battery-powered models will be available.

The company says the Virtual Keyboard will cost about 10,000 yen, approximately $123, and there are plans for the product to hit North America within the year. ◆

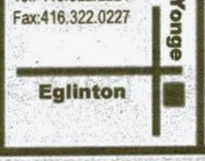
PC Village

www.pcvillagecanada.com

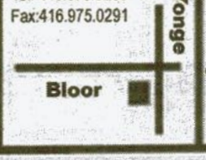
--Check daily on-line CPU & RAM price, special--

Scarborough
4820 Sheppard Ave. East
unit #21
Tel: 416.335.8887
Fax:416.335.3200

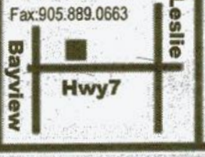
North York
2221 Yonge Street
(Yonge/Eglinton)
Tel: 416.322.2221
Fax:416.322.0227



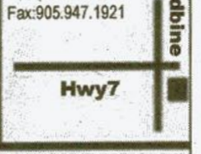
Toronto
684 Yonge Street
(Yonge/Bloor)
Tel: 416.975.9268
Fax:416.975.0291



Richmond Hill
#245 - Unit 3
W.Beaver Creek Rd.
Tel: 905.889.5488
Fax:905.889.0663



Markham
3229 Hwy7 7E #7
(Hwy7/Woodbine)
Tel: 905.947.1918
Fax:905.947.1921



SUPER SPECIAL

$389

INTEL P4 CELERON 1.7GB CPU, 128 MB DDR
P4 M266 MB, 30GB HDD
52X CD-ROM
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
32M AGP VIDEO CARD(SHARED)
32 BIT SOUND CARD
10/100 NETWORK CARD
ATX MID TOWER CASE
104 KEYBOARD/MOUSE, 120W SPEAKERS

BEST DEAL

$639

INTEL P4-1.7G CPU, 256 MB DDR
P4 M266 MB, 30GB HDD
52X CD_ROM
32M AGP VIDEO CARD(SHARED)
32BIT SOUND CARD, 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
10/100 NETWORK CARD
ATX MID TOWER CASE
104 KEYBOARD/MOUSE, 120W SPEAKERS
17" LG 700S MONITOR

NEW RELEASE

$829

AMD XP 1800+ CPU, 256MB DDR
ASROCK K7VM2 MB, 40GB 7200RPM HDD
52X24X52 CD_RW, 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
32M AGP VIDEO CARD(SHARED)
32 BIT SOUND CARD, 10/100 NETWORK CARD
600W SPEAKERS WITH SUBWOOFER
ATX MID TOWER WITH 300W POWER SUPPLY
INTERNET KEYBOARD/WHEEL MOUSE
15" TFT LCD MONITOR

***ALL SYSTEMS WITH FIVE YEARS LABOUR & ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY ***

DIAMOND SYSTEM

$869

INTEL P4-2.4G CPU(533 FSB), 256 MB DDR
INTEL CHIPSET P4I45D MB, 40GB HDD
16X DVD/48X24X48 CD_RW COMBO
GEFORCEII MX 64M VIDEO CARD
10/100 NETWORK CARD, 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
32BIT SOUND CARD, ATX MID TOWER
600W SPEAKERS WITH SUBWOOFER
INTERNET KEYBOARD/ WHEEL MOUSE
17" SAMSUNG 753DF FLAT SCREEN

MONTHLY SPECIAL

15" TFT LCD	*$339*
17" TFT LCD	*$529*
SAMSUNG 15" 150S TFT LCD	*$365*
LG 17" 700S MONITOR	*$145*
MAXTOR 40GB 7200RPM HDD	*$93*
MAXTOR 80GB 7200RPM HDD	*$126*
PIONEER A05 DVD-RW RETAIL	*$395*
LOGITECH CORDLESS OPTICAL K/M	*$82*

** WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE ONLY**

NOTEBOOKS

	TOSHIBA	FUJITSU
	SATELLITE 2410	*LIFEBOOK C2210A*
	INTEL PENTIUM 4 1.9GB	INTEL PENTIUM4 1.7GB
	256MB DDR-SDRAM	256MB DDR-SDRAM
	40GB HDD	30GB HDD
	15" TFT LCD	14" TFT LCD
	DVD/CD_RW COMBO	DVD/CD_RW COMBO
	56K MODEM	56K MODEM
	10/100 NETWORK CARD	10/100 NETWORK CARD
	MS WINDOWS XP HOME	MS WINDOWS XP HOME
	$2169	**$1859**

***ALL PRICE ARE ALREADY 3% CASH DISCOUNTED, PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ***

MAGMA SYSTEM

$1159

INTEL P4-2.4G CPU(533 FSB), 256 MB DDR
ASUS P4B533 MB, 80GB HDD 7200RPM
16X DVD, 52X24X52 CD_RW
GEFORCE4 64M VIDEO CARD, 1.44 FLOPPY
CREATIVE S.B. LIVE 5.1, 10/100 NETWORK CARD
600W SPEAKERS WITH SUBWOOFER
ATX MID TOWER WITH P4 POWER SUPPLY
LOGITECH KEYBOARD/OPTICAL WHEEL MOUSE
19" SAMSUNG 950B MONITOR

SAMSUNG

SAMSUNG AUTHORIZED DEALER

WE DO:

SAMSUNG MONITOR

15" 150S TFT	*$365*	*17" 170MP TFT*	*$979*
15" 151S TFT	*$385*	*19" 191T TFT*	*$1119*
15" 152T TFT	*$469*	*17" 750S CRT*	*$159*
17" 171S TFT	*$669*	*17" 753DF CRT*	*$185*
17" 171N TFT	*$699*	*17" 763MB CRT*	*$198*
17" 171P TFT	*$949*	*19" 950B CRT*	*$249*
17" 172T TFT	*$839*	*19" 955DF CRT*	*$315*

SAMSUNG LASER PRINTER

ML1450 LASER PRINTER $389

ML1440 LASER PRINTER $319

BEST PRICE, CHECK OUR WEBSITE

Mainboard

ASUS P4T533_CL	$239
ASUS P4B266_C	$125
ASUS P4S533_E	$127
ASUS P4S8X	$155
ASUS P4SDX	$189
ASUS P4B533/_E	$147/$219
ASUS P4PE_L/_GBLR	$152/$219
ASUS P4G8X DELUXE	$289
ASUS A7S333	$97
ASUS A7V333_X/RAID	$149/$189
ASUS A7V8X_WL/_GBL	$149/$199
ASUS A7V8X_L_1394	$174
ASUS A7N8X DELUX	$189
ASUS A7M266-D	$299
MSI KT3 ULTRA2/RAID	$107/$175
MSI KT4V/ULTRA	$117/$149
ASROCK K7VM2	$88
ASROCK P4I45D	$95
ASROCK G PRO	$106
ECS K7S5A PRO	$82

CD/DVD/CD_RW

LG 52X CDROM	$27
SONY 52X	$29
LG 16X DVD	$54
LITEON 16X DVD	$55
SONY 16X DVD	$56
PIONEER 16X DVD	$59
LG 52X24X52 CD_RW	$66
SONY 48X24X48 CD_RW	$68
SONY 52X24X52 CD_RW	$73
PLEXTOR 48X24X48 CD_RW	$145
PLEXTOR 40X12X40 CD_RW USB	$270
LITEON 52X24X52 CD_RW	$75
LG 16X DVD/482448 CDRW COMBO	$96
PANASONIC DVD-RW	$349
PIONEER DVD-RW A05	$395
SONY DRU-500A DVD± RW	$569

Video Card

ATI TV WONDER VE(O)	$63
ATI TV WONDER USB(R)	$99
ATI ALL-IN-WON 64M R7500(O)	$179
ATI ALL-IN-W 64M R8500 DV(O)	$248
ATI ALL-IN-W 128M R9700 PRO(O)	$579
ATI RADEON 7000 32M (O)	$47
ATI RADEON 7000 64M (O)	$52
ATI RADEON 7500 64M (O)	$69
ATI RADEON 9000 128M(O)	$117
ATI RADEON 9000 PRO 128M(O)	$139
ATI RADEON 9100 128M(O)	$119
ATI RADEON 9500 128M(O)	$232
ATI RADEON 9500 PRO 128M (O)	$249
ATI RADEON 9700 128M(O)	$349
ATI RADEON 9700 PRO 128M (O)	$479
ASUS V8170SE 64M G4 MX440	$92
ASUS V9180 MAGIC 64M	$105
ASUS V9180 8X 64M MX440 TD	$128
ASUS V9180 8X 64M MX440 VIVO	$175
ASUS V9280 8X 128M TI4200	$229
MSI GEFORCE4 MX440 64M SE	$88
MSI GEFORCE4 TI4200VTD 128M	$259

Sound Card

32BIT PCI SOUND CARD	$18
64BIT PCI SOUND CARD	$22
S.B. 128 PCI	$29
S.B. LIVE 5.1 OEM PCI	$44
S.B. AUDIGY OEM PCI	$89
S.B. AUDIGY MP3+/X-GAMER (R)	$131
S.B. AUDIGYII PLATINUM(R)	$269

Modem

AOPEN 56K PCI	$26
AOPEN 56K PCI H.W.	$39
USR 56K PCI	$38
USR 56K PCI H.W.	$69
USR 56K PCI H.W./VOICE	$89

Hard Drive

IDE-HDD	5400 RPM	7200 RPM
MAXTOR		
30GB	$88	$94
40GB	$104	$95
60GB	$132	$115
80GB	$145	$126
120GB	$219	$169
W.D.		
40GB		$96
40GB (8M CACHE)		$105
60GB		$115
60GB (8M CACHE)		$127
80GB		$122
80GB (8M CACHE)		$139
100GB		$165
120GB		$172
120GB (8M CACHE)		$192
SEAGATE		
40GB		$97
80GB		$126
120GB (8M CACHE)		$215

Ethernet

10/100 ETHERNET PCI	$14
LINKSYS 10/100 NIC PCI	$20
DLINK 10/100 NIC PCI	$20
3COM 10/100-905C TX NIC	$59
DLINK 10/100 5PORTS SWITCH	$64
DLINL 10/100 8PORTS SWITCH	$82
DLINK 4 PORTS ROUTER	$66
U.S.R. 4PORTS ROUTER	$79
LINKSYS BEF-SR41 ROUTER	$89
LINKSYS BEF-SR81 ROUTER	$135
LINKSYS WIRELESS ROUTER	$139
LINKSYS WIRELESS USB NIC	$99
LINKSYS WIRELESS PCMCIA	$99
LINKSYS WIRELESS PCI	$99
USB HDD ENCLOSURE EX.	$109

Monitor

VIEWSONIC	
17" E70F/E70FB	$225
19" P95F+	$399
19" E90F	$349
19" G90F	$369
15" LCD VE500	$459
15" LCD VE155	$459
17" LCD VE170B	$747
18" LCD VG800	$955
LG	
17" 700S	$150
17" E700B	$198
19" 900B	$279
15" LCD 1511S	$419
17" LCD 786LS	$679
NEC	
17" FE770+	$239
15" LCD 1560V	$499
18" LCD 1860EB	$999

Printer

CANON	
S330	$115
I550	$165
SAMSUNG	
ML_1430	$269
ML_1440	$319
ML_1450	$389
EPSON	
C42UX	$63
C62	$135
C82	$213
LEXMARK	
Z25	$40
X75	$159
HP	
3320	$75
3420	$125

2263514

Looking at video camcorders ...

Ask the right questions before you buy

By LEE RICKWOOD

Buying the right video camcorder is a tough decision. There are hundreds of choices and a ton of information to guide you. But the best questions can be obscured in a blizzard of facts, figures and technical specifications.

A handful of camera features and functions really determine, video quality; most others are superfluous gimmicks. What's important and what's an expensive extra?

The first decision is easy

Knowledgeable users and vendors agree – it's no hype that digital offers significant advantages over analogue.

Digital video looks better – in terms of line resolution, measurably so. Unlike analogue, it can be copied and edited with no signal loss or image degradation and it's a shorter step to streaming on the Web, video mail and DVD.

You could save a few bucks buying analogue, like Hi-8 or VHS, but you'll regret it. Perfectly capable digital camcorders are now $800 to $1,000, and the price continues to drop.

So choose digital over analogue. (All the features and functions discussed here relate to digital video camcorders, particularly those using the DV tape format.)

Videographer, know thyself!

The most important question to pose when choosing a camcorder is to yourself – why do I want it and how will I use it?

If you don't ask the question, a good dealer will. All we spoke to agree – knowing the application behind a video purchase is critical.

"We give 'em the third degree," laughs Fred Konkin, video sales manager for Vistek, Ltd. "Really – it's important to ask the customer a lot of questions to get the proper match; find out about their needs now and their aspirations for future use."

Having that feel for how you will use the camera means finding out how the camera itself feels.

Shooting video is a very tactile experience, so the camera should feel good in your hands. It should be comfortable and convenient to use.

"Generally, the big plus with smaller size is more convenience. Users tend to carry it with them more and get more use out of it," says Royce Merkle, general manager, Merkle Camera and Video. "Some videographers like the stability of a larger camcorder, but smaller is considered an advantage in the consumer market," he adds. "Arguably, a downside of smaller cameras is access to controls, smaller buttons and so on ... so be sure and try the camera out first."

All those buttons control a wide range of features, functions and special capabilities. Too wide?

"The average buyer might use half the features and functions on a digital camcorder," says Alex Hille, senior sales associate for Henry's Photo Video.

So is all that information giving us an education or causing us confusion?

"There is a lot of highly technical camera information, and a majority of people want a simple 'memory machine,' but businesses, pro shooters and independent filmmakers are using digital video, too," Hille explains. "There are cameras for each of them, but again, you've got to know how and why you're going to use the camera and its features."

Digital video looks better — in terms of line resolution, measurably so. Unlike analogue, it can be copied and edited with no signal loss or image degradation and it's a shorter step to streaming on the Web, video mail and DVD.

Image sensors

One of the most important camcorder features is the type of imaging device it employs.

Called a CCD (for charge-coupled device) or chip, the sensor is covered with tiny pixels (for picture elements) that turns light coming through the lens into electronic signals, stored as digital data.

Chips are a significant contributor to image quality; they dramatically affect colour balance and low-light shooting capability.

Generally, the more chips the better. One of the main dividing lines in camcorder price and quality comes between the one-chip and three-chip variety. Less expensive cameras typically use a single chip to sample the three basic image components – red, green and blue. More expensive cameras use a separate CCD for each, resulting in a more realistic and detailed picture.

But as Konkin says, "The number of chips is not as important as it used to be. Chips come in different sizes. Now there are smaller chips with high pixel counts. Megapixel chips – a million or more pixels – are common on the market."

The minimum pixel count for good resolution DV images is around 680,000; it gets better going up from there, but it also gets more expensive.

Lens and zoom features

As well as the CCD, the optical quality of the camera's lens influences all aspects of the image, from sharpness to colour saturation to brightness.

Hille says today's lenses, whether glass or plastic, deliver a good image, often better than the chip can handle. What he's concerned about is the zoom lens, and how it's often pitched as "the bigger the better" by some marketers. A true optical zoom changes image magnification before it hits the CCD. "The digital zoom is an effect, not a feature," he says scornfully.

Merkle agrees; the bigger the digital zoom, the worse the picture. "At 300x, it's an atrocious picture. Typical cameras have a 10x or 12x optical zoom, which is fine – equate it to a strong telephoto on a still camera. There are some good optical zooms that go as high as 20x," he adds.

A word of caution – even the smallest cameras can have a zoom mechanism, but be careful it can't be heard by the on-board camera microphone.

Image stabilization

Like the zoom, there are both optical and digital image stabilizers. And, like the zoom, most experts caution against the latter, even though it may cost less.

With optical, a special element inside the lens actually moves to compensate for the shaking image, giving a nice image without jitter. Digital or electronic stabilizers often use extra pixels to compensate. The "slower" ones may actually "fall behind" when you move the camera, leaving ghostly or jumpy images behind.

Viewfinder/display

There are different ways to view the camera image. Black-and-white viewfinders are generally sharper, which is better for focusing. Popular flip-out LCD displays reflect colour reasonably well, but they do cost a bit more and deliver an image that's not quite as sharp.

LCDs may blank out in bright sunshine, but they make playback of recorded footage much more comfortable.

"Viewfinders draw less battery power, but LCDs help with creative shooting angles and POV [point-of-view] changes," says Konkin. In other words, it's important to have both and use them appropriately.

Connections

Connectivity to and from other devices is an important camcorder feature. The basics are usually standard, including A/V output to a TV (composite or RCA plugs are good, S-Video is better) and digital output to a computer, particularly IEEE 1394 (also sold under brand names FireWire and iLink) capability.

"A video in connection is also a nice feature if you want to dub older analogue footage onto DV for editing," Hille adds.

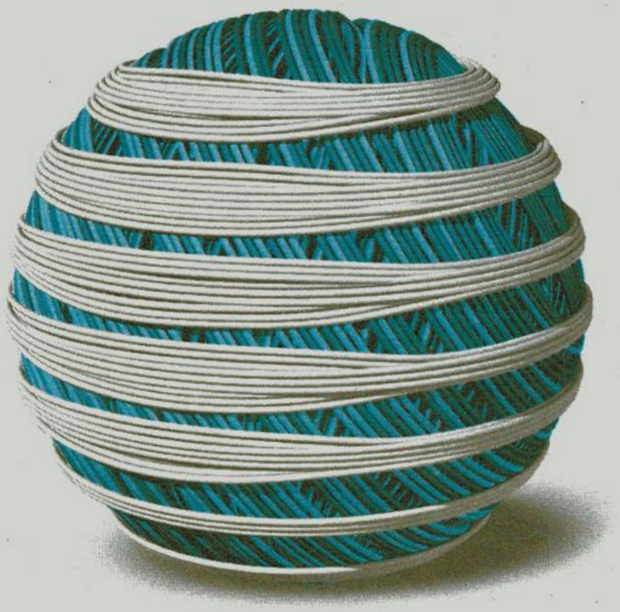
Still image capability

A video camera's ability to take still pictures is important to about half of all buyers – and why not? "At the basic level, digital still capability is a $100 option," says Merkle. "It's not that much more, but if you want to make good prints from your stills, make sure the CCD is 1.5-megapixel or better."

Built-in light/low-light capability

Adding light can dramatically improve the overall quality of your video, creating

continued on page 14



The right connectivity solution for your business is all wrapped up.

Your business demands a high-performance infrastructure to run its mission-critical business applications. And AT&T Canada can provide it locally, nationally or globally. After all, we offer a full range of secure connectivity solutions – all backed by a 99.5% service uptime guarantee and a 30-day risk-free guarantee†. To determine the right connectivity solution for your business, consider the following:

Internet solutions						Data Network solutions				
Dial-up	ISDN	ADSL	T1	E10-	OC3	Private Line	Transparent LAN Service (TLS)	Frame Relay	ATM	Business IP
• Do your employees require e-mail, Web browsing or Internet-based applications? • Does your business have a single office or multiple locations? • Does your business have a LAN? • How many users are on the LAN?						• Do your employees continuously need to share information such as inventory, CRM or financial data? • Does your business have multiple locations? • Are you deploying new business applications? • Are you centralizing your servers?				

Order now and save up to $1,000 on the set-up fee.*
Visit our Web site or call today.

www.attcanada.com/connect

1 866 511-7980

AT&T Canada® | BOUNDLESS

Voice Data Internet E-Business

†Visit our Web site for complete details on AT&T Canada's service guarantees. Guarantee applies to Internet products only and is subject to change. Refunds will be granted based on set-up fees and/or monthly fee (as applicable), before taxes. Requests for a refund must be made in writing within 30 days following the installation of service. Terms and conditions apply. *Some set-up fees exceed $1,000. Offer covers first $1,000 only. Offer expires June 30, 2003.
®AT&T Corp. Used under licence. Please quote the following registration code N378.

22827414

Vision 3000 with 17"LCD

MDG

Innovation and superio

VALUE 2400L

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.40 GHZ

$849

- 256MB DDR Memory
- 40GB Value Hard Drive
- 12x8x32 CDRW-ROM Drive
- Value Keyboard
- Value Mouse
- 32MB 4xAGP Video
- 3D Audio PRO Sound
- Mid Tower with Power Supply
- Value Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 17" SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Windows XP
- Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months
- Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included[3]
- Lexmark X-74 Colour Printer/Scanner/Copier
- SMC DSL/CABLE Wireless Router with Firewall

DON'T PAY FOR SIX MONTHS N/A

VALUE 3000

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 3.06GHZ

$1399

- 512MB DDR Memory
- 80GB Value Hard Drive
- 12x8x32 CDRW-ROM Drive
- Value Keyboard
- Value Mouse
- 32MB 4xAGP Video
- 3D Audio PRO Sound
- Mid Tower with Power Supply
- Value Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 17" SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Windows XP
- Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months
- Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included[3]
- Lexmark X-74 Colour Printer/Scanner/Copier
- SMC DSL/CABLE Wireless Router with Firewall

DON'T PAY FOR SIX MONTHS

MDG 24/7 CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Reliability, compatibility and quality were founding principles at MDG when it was created in 1991 and they've continued to be hallmarks, helping vault MDG to prominence as the largest Canadian brand of personal computers. MDG maintains the industry's strictest tolerances to ensure that all components meet the highest quality criteria. Extensive testing throughout the manufacturing process is an extra measure of insurance that your MDG computer will perform efficiently and dependably for years, protecting your investment. MDG is ISO 9002 certified. MDG 's warranty program reflects the confidence the company has in its products and its commitment to customer satisfaction. 24/7 toll-free technical hardware support hotline.

1-8

MISSISSAUGA	SCARBOROUGH	TORONTO	NORTH YORK	ETOBICOKE	WHITBY	NEWMARKET	KITCHENER	ST.CATHARINES	HAMILTON	BURLINGTON	BRA
5659 McAdam Rd.	50 Milner Ave.	700 Bay St.	2180 Steeles Av. W.	861 Brown's Line	1645 Dundas St. E.#2	17915 Leslie St.#15	1342 Weber St.E.	353 Lake St.	836 Upper James St.#111	3425 Harvester Rd.#110	415 Fai
(905) 712-4151	(416) 299-7729	(416) 421-8010	(905) 669-8841	(416) 255-9343	(905) 432-8990	(905) 898-5847	(519) 895-8650	(905) 938-8100	(905) 318-8861	(905) 631-8499	(519) 7

Tax not included. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products 3% cash discounted, prices subject to error and change without notice. Systems may not be exactly as shown. Promotional offers can not be combined and claimed at the same time. 2 Six months no pay or six monthly payments o available in all areas. Certain restrictions may apply. ™Rogers is a trademark of Rogers Communications Inc. Used under license. Copyright © 1999 COGECO Cable Canada Inc. Cable bill must be in good standing to apply. Offer applies to new Rogers Hi-Speed Internet customers only and cannot be extended to existing customers . Cannot have been a Rogers Hi-Speed or combined with any other offer. Limited time and quantities offer. Store hours may vary. Bell Sympatico High Speed Internet service available only to residential customers where technology permits. You must be a new subscriber and register for the service at the time of computer purchase. Other conditions and restrictions apply. See in-store for full details or visit our Web S

VISION

QUALITY IS OUR PRIORITY

performance are the hallmarks of the MDG VISION series. If you're looking for the best in multimedia and digital performance, let the VISION lead the way. A system with awesome power and superior engineering, with lots of room for upgrades delivers the best in added flexibility and affordability. VISION will make your purchase an investment, not an expense. Legendary MDG craftsmanship, attention to detail and being priced the MDG way makes VISION a premium choice. MDG VISION stands in a class of it's own.

HORIZON 2400L
INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.40 GHZ

$1189

- Genuine Intel® Motherboard
- Micron 512MB DDR Memory
- Western Digital 80GB 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 48x16x48 CDRW Samsung Drive
- Microsoft Internet Keyboard
- Microsoft Optical Mouse
- MDG Horizon ATX Mid Tower 350W
- 32-bit 3D Graphics, AC'97 Audio Sigmatel's Stereo Codec
- Amplified Stereo Speakers

17" PERFECTLY FLAT SAMSUNG MONITOR UNTIL THURSDAY 7:30 PM

- Microsoft Windows XP
- Microsoft Word, Works, Encarta, Money, Expidia and many more
- Corel WordPerfect Suite (WordPerfect, Quattro PRO...)
- Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months
- Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included[3]
- Lexmark X-74 Colour Printer/Scanner/Copier
- SMC DSL/CABLE Wireless Router with Firewall

HORIZON 2400M $1389

DON'T PAY FOR SIX MONTHS

VISION 2400L
INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.40GHZ

$1389

- Genuine Intel® Motherboard
- Micron 512MB DDR Memory
- Western Digital 80GB 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 48x16x48 CDRW Samsung Drive, 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Internet Keyboard
- Microsoft Optical Mouse
- ATI RADEON™ 64MB Video Card/TV-OUT
- MDG Vision Deluxe Mid Tower Front USB 350W
- SoundMAX 3D Sound, SPX & mic. pre-amplifier
- Altec Lansing 3 Piece Subwoofer Speaker System

19" PERFECTLY FLAT SAMSUNG MONITOR UNTIL SATURDAY 6:00 PM

- Microsoft Windows XP
- Microsoft Word, Works, Encarta, Money, Expidia and many more
- COREL WordPerfect Suite (WordPerfect, Quattro PRO...)
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included[3]
- FREE Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months
- FREE Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer
- LEXMARK X-74 Colour Printer/Scanner/Copier
- FREE SMC DSL/CABLE Wireless Router with Firewall

DON'T PAY FOR SIX MONTHS

VISION 3000
INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 3.06GHZ

$1797

- Genuine Intel® Motherboard
- Micron 512MB DDR Memory
- Western Digital 80GB 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 48x16x48 CDRW Samsung Drive
- 16xDVD Drive (second bay)
- Microsoft Internet Keyboard, Microsoft Optical Mouse
- ATI RADEON™ 9000 128MB AGP Video Card
- MDG Vision Deluxe Mid Tower Front USB 350W
- SoundMAX 3D Sound, SPX & mic. pre-amplifier
- Altec Lansing AVS500 4 Speakers w/Subwoofer

19" PERFECTLY FLAT SAMSUNG MONITOR UNTIL SATURDAY 6:00 PM

- Microsoft Windows XP
- Microsoft Word, Works, Encarta, Money, Expidia and many more
- COREL WordPerfect Suite (WordPerfect, Quattro PRO...)
- FREE Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months
- FREE Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included[3]
- LEXMARK X-74 Colour Printer/Scanner/Copier
- FREE SMC DSL/CABLE Wireless Router with Firewall

VISION 3000 HT17 $2199

DON'T PAY FOR SIX MONTHS

HUGE SAVINGS INCLUDED WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE UNTIL SATURDAY 6:00 PM

19" PERFECTLY FLAT MONITOR UPGRADE
WITH VISION DESKTOP SYSTEMS

17" PERFECTLY FLAT MONITOR UPGRADE
WITH HORIZON DESKTOP SYSTEMS

LEXMARK X-74
PRINTER-SCANNER-COPIER AFTER MAIL-IN REBATE

DVD-CDRW[4] READ-WRITE BURNER UPGRADE WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE

SMC DSL/CABLE WIRELESS ROUTER WITH FIREWALL
AFTER MAIL-IN REBATE WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE

DIGITAL CAMERA PICTURE/WEB/CAMCORDER WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE

Be Direct. Buy MDG.

MDG's "Direct Through Stores" model cuts out middlemen and saves you a bundle. Personal service with a smile and a handshake, touch and feel demo models, no waiting - immediate pick-up, no hidden delivery fee. We manufacture it. We sell it. We deliver it. We support and service it.

Direct Through Stores Advantage - Genuine MDG.

877-926-8634

MDG Recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP
MDG PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®
www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

CANADIAN OWNED 1991 12 YEARS 2003 CANADIAN OPERATED

STORE/SERVICE CENTRE HOURS:
MONDAY TO FRIDAY 10AM - 7:30PM
SATURDAY 10AM - 6PM

MDG
www.mdg.ca

ITFORD
rview Dr. #3
HWY 403
59-2387

LONDON
4380 Wellington Rd. South
HWY 401
WELLINGTON RD.
(519) 690-1881

WINDSOR
9699 Tecumseh Rd.E.
TECUMSEH RD.
FOREST GLADE DR.
SOUTHCROFT LANE
(519) 739-2222

KINGSTON
687 Gardiners Rd. #6
PRINCESS ST.
GARDINERS RD.
BATH ST.
(613) 389-1477

OTTAWA E.
1137 Ogilvie Rd.#6
ORLEANS BLVD.
OGILVIE RD.
(613) 742-1794

OTTAWA W.
2571 Baseline Rd.
QUEENSWAY 417
BASELINE RD.
(613) 596-6760

SUDBURY
430 Westmount Ave. Unit G
LASALLE BLVD.
KINGSWAY BLVD.
HWY 17
(705) 560-0137

MONTREAL EST
5990 Metropolitain
AUT. 40
Métropolitain (Voie de service)
Boul. Langelier
(514) 255-6171

LAVAL
1700 Boul. De L'Avenir (Intersection Boul. St-Martin)
Boul. St-Martin
Aut. 15
Boul. De L'Avenir
(450) 682-2271

DOLLARD DES ORMEAUX
3880 Boul. St-Jean
Boul. St-Jean
Aut. 4
(514) 620-8445

MARCHÉ CENTRAL
9550 BOUL. DE L'ACADIE
Rue Sauvé O.
Aut. 15
40 Aut.
Boul. De L'Acadie
(514) 387-9090

CALGARY
#21 10 Richard Way SW
CROWCHILD TRAIL SW
(403) 240-9007

22824514

Options on approved credit only. Regular price for Rogers Hi-Speed Internet is $44.95 a month, plus applicable taxes. Installation charges may apply. Some price restrictions apply including a $10 surcharge per month for non-cable subscribers. Rogers VIP rates do not apply for the duration of the rebate period. Offer subject to error and change at any time without notice. Not Cogeco High-Speed customer within the 90 day period prior to purchasing a qualifying MDG system. Customer is responsible for the cable modem. 3 Communication charges may apply. Cannot be combined with any other offer. Offer ends January 31, 2003. Immediate pick-up may not be available in every case due to overwhelming responses, rain check available. Can not be ilable at www.pcbundle.mdg.sympatico.ca . Sympatico is a trade-mark of Bell Canada. 3 Communication charges may apply. *Free X-74 Lexmark Colour Printer/Scanner/Copier after mail-in rebate. 4 Free DVD/CDRW burner upgrade includes 4x4x24 CDRW/8x DVD combo drive. $75 shipping charge Canada wide.

Looking at video camcorders ...

continued from page 10

more contrast in your shots. A built-in light is a really good feature. Camcorder pictures always benefit from extra lighting, even with digital resolution.

Cameras with a low-light mode allow you to record in conditions that are close to complete darkness, but the image will be noisy and grainy.

Audio connections and accessories

Although cameras come with a microphone, serious shooters want to connect an external microphone; a camera with mike input as well as a headphone jack for monitoring audio during recording is important. Digital camcorders can record sounds as 16-bit audio, which is equivalent to home audio CDs, or as 12-bit, which allows for an extra track to be added later.

Accessories make the videographer

Accessories are just the kind of thing that can determine the purchase of a camera, says Konkin. With the right audio jacks, a world of creative audio opportunities opens up.

Most cameras have threaded lenses, so diffusion filters and coloured gels may be added to stunning visual effect. Some lenses have the ability to add fish-eye or wide-angle adapters and telephoto extensions.

Small on-board lights were mentioned; so too, accessory hot-shoes that make powering the light, or a microphone, easy and convenient.

Tripods (or mono-pods) add stability to your shots and are considered must-haves. They screw into the bottom of the camcorder – or better still, a handy quick-release tripod plate.

Most cameras come loaded with all sorts of special digital visual effects – ignore them. Shoot the best video you can and muck it up in post-production if you really have to. ◆

Canon Optura 2000 MC

Sony DCR-TRV80 MiniDV Handicam

JVC GY-DV-300 Streamcorder

Panasonic PV-DV952 Digital Palmcorder

ANGEL COMPUTERS

Your Mobile Computing Specialist

YOUR DREAM MACHINE IS HERE!

ALL NEW ANGEL 2900 SUPERNOTE

- Intel P4 Celeron 1.7 GHz, **Upgradeable to 2.8 GHz**
- 15.1"TFT Active Matrix LCD 1024x768
- 256 MB DDR RAM, **Upgradeable to 1 GB**
- 20.0 GB Hard Drive, **Upgradeable to 30/40 or 60 GB**
- 24x CD-ROM, **Upgradeable to DVD/CD-ROM or Combo**
- 3.5" Floppy • Built-in 56K V.90 Modem
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet
- 3 USB 2.0, FireWire Port & PCMCIA Expansion slots
- Keyboard, TouchPad & Windows XP Home
- **Included Built-in Serial Port**
- Optional Built-in CCD Camera
- Optional Built-in WiFi & Bluetooth

STARTING AT $1,699 OR LEASE FOR $61/ MONTH*

Windows XP

All Angel Computers are Customized & Upgradeable

NOTEBOOKS

2700 POWERNOTE

- 14.1"TFT LCD 1024x768
- Intel P4 Celeron 1.7 GHz
- 256 MB DDR RAM
- 20.0 GB Hard Drive
- Window XP Home

FROM $1,499 OR $54/ MONTH*

2600 GIGANOTE

- 15.1"TFT LCD 1400x1050
- Intel Pentium 4 1.8 GHz,
- 256 MB RAM 266 MHz
- 20.0 GB Hard Drive
- Window XP Home

FROM $2,299 OR $83/ MONTH*

2800 MEGANOTE

- 15.7"TFT LCD 1280x1024
- Intel Pentium 4 1.8 GHz,
- 256 MB RAM 266 MHz
- 20.0 GB Hard Drive
- Window XP Home

FROM $2,599 OR $94/ MONTH*

LCD PC

4500 LCD PC

- 15.1"TFT LCD 1024x768
- Intel P4 Celeron 1.7 GHz
- 40.0 GB HDD 7200 RPM

FROM $1,699 OR $61/ MONTH*

4700 LCD PC

- 17"TFT LCD 1280x1024
- Intel Pentium 4 1.8 GHz
- 40.0 GB HDD 7200 RPM

FROM $2,099 OR $76/ MONTH*

1U / 2U SERVERS

- 1U SERVER Pentium Celeron $1,299
- 2U SERVER Pentium III

FROM $2,399

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

FIREWIRE EXTERNAL DRIVES
CD-RW 52x24x52 ..... $299
PIONEER A04 DVD-R/W $499

GPS PCMCIA OR COMPACT FLASH CARD
Window XP, 2000, Me, 98.
External Antenna Included. $299

CELLULAR READY H/W PCMCIA MODEM
Ositech Communication $129

3 PORTS USB 2.0 or FIREWIRE PCMCIA CARD
Window XP, 2000, Me, 98 ..... $ 99

2 SERIAL PORTS PCMCIA CARD
Window XP, 2000 ..... $149

UNIVERSAL PORT REPLICATOR
Window XP, 2000, Me, 98 ..... $149

UNIVERSAL CAR or A/C ADAPTORS
Works with most notebooks $129

All prices & specifications are subject to change without the prior notice. E&O.E.

Build your Notebook Online @ www.angelcomputer.com

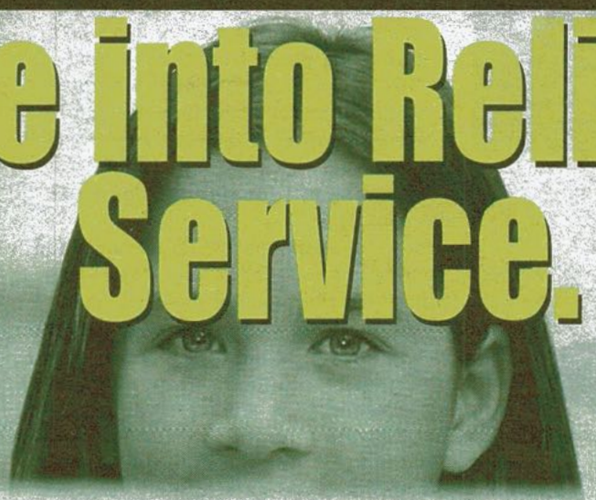
Angel Notebooks are Assembled in Canada by: Canadian Advanced Industries Ltd.
405 Britannia Rd. East, Unit 11, Mississauga, ON Canada L4Z 3E6
Toll Free: 1-888-32ANGEL Fax: (905) 501-8376 E-mail: halo@angelcomputer.com

Proudly Assembled in Canada

905-501-8375

For Toronto East Call DSG Laptops (905) 428-1934 • Downtown Toronto call Notebook Universe (416) 366-6683 • Richmond Hill call PC Tek (905) 770-4900 / HS Computing (905) 787-9301
Toronto Central call 2000's Technology (416) 490-6700 Maple call Global Component (905) 417-1722

Ease into Reliable Service.



WHY SHOULD INTERNET ACCESS BE A HASSLE?

WE MAKE IT EASY

At Pathway Communications, we work hard to ensure that your connection is always up and that you have access to your vital information all day, every day. And, unlike some other providers, there are no extra charges or limits to downloads, ever. When you sign on with Pathway, you receive affordable and reliable service with prompt, friendly, and knowledgeable technical support whenever you need it. Guaranteed!

FOR YOUR HOME

DIAL-UP INTERNET SERVICES

Plan	Free hours per month	Free Web Space	Free Mailboxes	Monthly Fee	Annual Fee
PLAN 1	50	2 MB	1	$ 9.95	$ 99.00
PLAN 1F (Family)	100	5 MB	2	$14.95	$149.00
PLAN 2 (Family)	150	7 MB	3	$19.95	$199.00
PLAN 3	Unlimited!	9 MB	4	$25.95	$279.00
PLAN 3F (Family)	350	12 MB	5	$25.95	$279.00

One time installation fee of $30

FastPath, Unlimited HIGH SPEED ADSL residential Internet access with e-mail virus protection, and spam control, - all for only $34.95 per month!

FOR YOUR BUSINESS

WEB & EMAIL HOSTING

	Web Space	Email Addresses	Monthly Fee
Web 1	40 MB	10	$19.95
Web 2	100 MB	20	$29.95
Web 3	200 MB	40	$59.95

One time installation fee of $35

1.5/3.0 Mb ADSL
128K Dedicated ISDN
Special Offer: $199/mo.
T1 Dedicated Access
Server Co-Location
Visit our website for added features!

pathway communications

Serving Toronto since **1995**

Corporate Resellers Welcome
Please call ext. 2885 for information

416 214-6363

1 Yonge Street, Suite 2205, Toronto, ON M5E 1E5 info@pathcom.com, www.pathcom.com

22828214

Using video for self-promotion

By TOM VENETIS

"... right away they take the CD with the video and put it into the computer ..."

—Al Simmons

Toronto-based children's performer and musician Mark Kersey loves jazz and swing music from the '30s and '40s. When he got together with his singing partner Zoey, they decided to record a video of themselves performing along with Blossom Dearie's recording of *Give Him the Ooh La La* at the studio of a friend.

"So we went to his studio and set up a camera and we began goofing around," Kersey says, "and I later took the footage, cut and pasted it together, made some of it black and white and put together a video."

That video became a promotional tool for their act Loungevity, and when they sent the video, now burned onto a standard CD, around to various clubs and potential festivals, it helped Loungevity land some pretty decent gigs. One was the Celebrate Toronto festival, which was unfortunately cancelled because of last summer's garbage strike.

"But we got booked by Toronto City Hall on the strength of that video," Kersey says. "I now send video CDs to anyplace I think I can get a job."

Kersey sends out digital videos of his various other acts as well. These include his children's group, The Stylamanders and the Duelling Pianos, in which he performs with Randy Vancourt. Vancourt is well known for his work with the Second City touring company and on the YTV show *Don't Lick the Pig.*

The advantages of using digital video as a self-promotion tool are obvious for someone like Kersey. When he sends a professional looking video on CD along with a press package to a club manager or festival organizer, it lets them get a better look at his act immediately and make hiring decisions more quickly. As well, a solid video can sometimes replace live auditions.

"Usually, I would go to a place and perform live and that was time consuming and a bit frustrating as sometimes you are not 100 per cent on your game," Kersey continues. "Whereas with a video, if you have shot a live performance, that really sells. People say that a picture is worth 1,000 words. Well, video is worth much more than that."

Kersey says that digital video technology has become simple to use, and it has become much easier today to use digital video as a self-promotion tool. He shoots almost all of his videos himself on a Canon digital video camera, then edits the footage on his home PC and mixes the sound on an Apple-based system before moving it over to the video.

Using the CD format has proven to have other advantages for self-promotion. Along with the videos, Kersey adds other promotional materials to his CDs, including high-quality publicity photos, images shot at various gigs and media information. Kersey has also added some of the videos to the Web sites promoting his various acts, such as www.loungevity.com, and he offers MP3 music from his group The Stylamanders at www.thestylamanders.com. He plans to include video clips of The Stylamanders when he redesigns the site.

Hook, punch line and hotlink

Kersey is not the only performer to find digital video ideal for promotion. Winnipeg, Manitoba-based comedian and performer Al Simmons (www.alsimmons.com) – who models his act and rather outrageous props on the works of such comedian greats as Danny Kaye, Spike Jones and Jimmy Durante – has found digital video to be a great way of getting people interested in booking him and points out that the digital video on CD format was an improvement from using standard video tapes that went out with press packages.

"I was surprised at how convenient it was to go with video and it proved to be a very good move for me," Simmons says. "This is what really surprises me. A press package arrives at someone's office and usually beside them is a computer and almost right away they take the CD with the video and put it into the computer and there I am as they watch the video. It even has a hotlink directly to my Web site. More often than not, a video tape would end up in the trunk of a car and get kicked around for months without getting watched."

Currently, Simmons has some 20,000 CDs circulating with digital videos of his performance and television appearances. He is planning a new version that will include a wide range of press and supplementary promotional materials along with the videos. Video clips of Simmons' act are also available for download at www.livetourartists.com/al_simmons/.

While it is too early for Simmons to say whether the videos are having a substantial impact on his bookings, he does know that he got one gig on the strength of the videos and has heard from others who have expressed interest in hiring him based on the videos they have seen.

continued on page 26

Wildly informative.

Introducing Apple Training and Technical Certification.

Apple is pleased to offer hands-on Training and Technical Certification to help maximize the benefits of Apple's technologies. Featuring leader-led curriculum, all courses are taught by Apple Certified Professionals and provide an ideal balance of conceptual theory and real-world lab exercises.

For more information, or to register for classes, please visit www.apple.com/ca/mactraining or call 1-866-513-5895

TM & ©2003 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

22825014

Look Unlimited Dial-up
Internet Access

from **$9.95** per month*

- 5 e-mail addresses
- WebMail access
- Spam and parental filters
- Live Tech Support 7 Days/week
- 10MB of personal Web space

Look UltraFast™ DSL
Download up to 100 times faster than dial-up

from **$24.95** per month**

All the features of Look Dial-up plus:

- Free up your phone line while you're on the Internet
- Free 10-hours of Dial-up service
- Choose 1.0 DSL or 3.0 Extreme DSL service

Sign up today at www.look.ca or call 1-877-258-5665(LOOK)

look®

100% Digital TV + Internet

*$9.95 for the first 3 months then converting to the regular rate of $22.95/month. Yearly plan at $199 also available. Available in certain regions only. Prices do not include taxes. Limited time offer. Prices subject to change without notice. ** First three months at $24.95 then $34.95/month on 1.0 DSL Service. First two months at $44.95 then $64.95 thereafter for the Extreme 3.0 DSL service. Prices do not include taxes. Only where service is available on a residential phone line. Modem purchase required. ©2003 Look Communications Inc. All rights reserved.

22815814

FEATURE

Getting video from drive to disc

By LEE RICKWOOD

One of the best ways to deliver video is not on cassette, but on optical disc. DVDs are the most recent – and most popular – example, but CDs and other media can also be used to store, deliver and even capture digital video.

The basic process of getting video onto disc involves four main steps – capture, encode, author and burn. There are shareware programs and off-the-shelf packages available to help at each stage. Some programs do it all from a single application, or users can opt for dedicated tools that offer greater control over the quality of the final product. In addition, there are excellent CD recorders, DVD burners and multi-drive desktop replicators available at a fraction of the price they were just a year or two ago.

That being said, there are still some tricks and challenges when "rolling your own."

Capture

Capturing source material and getting it into a computer is the first step. Video may come from pre-existing material, such as a VHS videocassette, may be taken from TV or satellite (without violating copyright, of course), or it can be original material recorded with a camcorder.

Capture cards, which are usually platform-specific, get the video into a computer. They go into an available PC slot, and connect to a camera or other external video device.

The capture device will have what's called a codec on-board. Hardware- or software-based, it COmpresses and DECompresses video according to technical requirements and user preferences.

Encode

Once the material is captured, it needs to be encoded – converted from its native format into one compatible with VCDs and DVDs. Some tools on the market combine capturing and encoding with little or no operator input.

Whether the process is manual or automatic, encoding turns source video into MPEG video. It's the big squeeze, and the better the tools you use, the better your video looks. Of course, the better the tool, the more expensive it is.

Uncompressed video takes up a huge amount of space – each second uses about 30 MB. CDs hold about 650 MB of data, so you see just how much squeezing is needed to get video to fit. There are ways to optimize the encoding process, such as using a lower frame rate (normal TV is 30 frames per second; fewer frames can be visually acceptable and involve less work to process). Reducing the video window size (such as from full screen to a quarter-screen window) also helps – and may be required in certain formats.

Source material with minimal action or motion encodes more easily. Noise or grainy source material can cause encoding bottlenecks, so always use the cleanest possible footage. It is harder to compress interlaced video, so encoding tools should also allow for deinterlacing the video.

Author

Authoring creates a navigation structure to find and play back the encoded video, and prepares it for recording to a disc.

Authoring is not editing – in most cases, the video must be edited with a dedicated package first. But authoring does involve creating text, graphics, chapter buttons and menus for navigation, as well as building the appropriate file structure for playback.

Some authoring packages use wizards or pre-set templates to speed up basic authoring activities. The more comprehensive and professional packages allow for a great deal of menu creativity and customization. Some also allow you to add interactive elements, auto-play programs or other special features.

continued on page 25

VCD, SVCD, and DVD specifications

	VCD	SVCD/CVD	DVD	DV*
Video size NTSC/PAL	352x240 352x288	SVCD 480x480 480x576 CVD 352x480 352x576	720x480 720x576	720x480 720x576
Video compression	MPEG-1	MPEG-2	MPEG-2	DV
Video bitrate (average)	1.15 Mbit/s	1.5-2.5 Mbit/s	3.0-8.0 Mbit/s	25 Mbit/s
Audio compression	MPEG-1	MPEG-1	MPEG-1, MPEG-2, AC3, DTS, PCM	DV
Audio bitrate (average)	224 kbps	128-384 kbps	192-448 kbps	1,000-1,500 kbps
File size (per minute)	10 MB/min	10-20 MB/min	30-70 MB/min	216 MB/min
Video capacity (typical)	74 min	35-60 min	120+ min	63 min
DVD player compatibility	Very Good	Good	Excellent	None
Quality	Good	Very Good	Excellent	Excellent

DV tape format for comparison only

more INFO

Several online information resources for VCDs or DVDs are available, including individual and corporate sites such as:

Andy McFadden's comprehensive CD site
www.cdrfaq.org

Jim Taylor's comprehensive DVD site
www.dvddemystified.com

European digital media information company
www.labdv.com

U.S. digital media information company
www.emedialive.com

GOGO COMPUTERS

GoGo Woodbine 14th Ave.

7800 Woodbine Ave, Unit 118
N/West corner of 14th & Woodbine
Phone: (905) 477 - 0900

Mon – Fri: 10:00 am – 7:00 pm
Sat – Sun: 11:00 am – 5:00 pm
Fax: (905) 477 -2110

$ 369
AMD XP 1700+
ECS K7S5A PRO 266 M.B.
256MB PC2700 333 DDR RAM
PINE 32M AGP
30GB MAXTOR ATA 133
48X CD-ROM
1.44 FDD / 16 BIT S.C on board
10-100 ETHERNET on board
ATX CASE MIDTOWER
KB / MOUSE / SPK
XP1800/2000:$385/$395

$ 399
AMD XP 1800+
ASUS A7S333 M.B.
256MB PC2700 DDR 333RAM
PINE 32M AGP
30GB MAXTOR ATA 133
48X CD-ROM
1.44FDD / 16 BIT S.C on board
SMARTLINK 10-100 ETHERNET
ATX CASE MIDTOWER
KB / MOUSE / SPK
XP2000/2200:$409/$435

$ 469
AMD XP 2000+
MSI KT4VL 8X AGP M.B.
256MB PC2700 333 DDR RAM
GF2 MX400 64M AGP
30GB MAXTOR ATA 133
40X16X48 CDRW
1.44 FDD / 16 BIT S.C on board
10-100 ETHERNET on board
ATX CASE MIDTOWER
KB / MOUSE / SPK
XP2200/2400:$495/$525

$ 549
AMD XP 2200+
ASUS A7V8X-X KT400 8XAGP
256 MB PC2700 333 DDR RAM
GF2 MX400 64M AGP
40GB MAXTOR 7200 ATA133
16X LG DVD
40X16X48 CDRW
1.44 FDD / 16 BIT S.C on board
10-100 ETHERNET on board
ATX CASE/ KB/ MOUSE/SPKS
XP2000/2400:$529/$579

$ 719
AMD XP 2200+
ASUS A7N8X NFORCE2 8XAGP
512 MB PC2700 333 DDR RAM
ASUS V9180MAG 64M 8X AGP
80GB MAXTOR 7200 ATA133
16X LG DVD
LG 52X24X52 CDRW
1.44 FDD / 16 BIT S.C on board
10-100 ETHERNET on board
ATX CASE/ KB/ MOUSE/SPKS
XP2000/2400:$699/$749

$ 599
INTEL P-4 2.4B 533
ASUS P4S533-X M.B
256MB PC2700 333 DDR
GF2 MX400 64M AGP
30GB MAXTOR ATA 133
40X16X48 CDRW
1.44 FDD / 16 BIT S.C on board
10-100 ETHERNET on board
ATX CASE MIDTOWER
KB / MOUSE / SPK
P4-1.8A/2.53B:$579/649

$699
INTEL P-4 2.4B
ASUS P4B533 M.B.
256MB DDR
GF2 MX400 64M AGP
40GB MAXTOR 7200 ATA 133
16X LG DVD
40X16X48 CDRW
1.44 FDD / 16 BIT S.C on board
SMARTLINK 10-100 ETHERNET
ATX CASE/ KB/ MOUSE/SPKS
P4-2.53/2.66B:$749/799

$ 359
INTEL Celeron 1.7
ECS P4VXASD2+533 FSB 2.0 USB
256MB PC2700 333 RAM
PINE 32M AGP
30GB Maxtor ATA 133 HDD
1.44 FDD
48X CDROM
16b s.c&10-100ethernet on board
ATX CASE MIDTOWER
KB / MOUSE / SPK
Cel1.8/p41.7:$389/$469
Prices already 4% cash discounted

TAX INCLUDED$ 579
INTEL Celeron 1.7
ECS P4VXASD2+533 FSB 2.0 USB
256MB PC2700 333 DDR RAM
PINE 32M AGP
30GB Maxtor ATA 133 HDD
1.44 FDD
48X CDROM
16b s.c&10-100ethernet on board
ATX CASE MIDTOWER
KB / MOUSE / SPK
17" SAMSUNG Monitor
Subject to change without notice

HARD DRIVE
30GB Maxtor 7200 $82
40GB Maxtor 7200 $89
60GB Maxtor 7200 $115
80GB Maxtor 7200 $123
80GB 8M W.D.7200 $139
120GB 8M W.D.7200 $189
MONITOR
17" LG 700S $144
17" Samsung 750S $145
17" Samsung 753DF $182
19" Samsung 955DF $299
19" NEC AS95F FLAT W/B $335
15"Samsung151S $389
17" SAMSUNG 171S W $599
17"SAMSUNG 171S S/B $609

VIDEO CARD
PINE 32M AGP $26
G-F2 MX400 64M $45
GF4 MX440 64M DDR $62
RADEON 7000 64M tvout $47
RADEON 9000 64M/128M $92/$119
RADEON 9100 64M/128M $99/$119
RADEON 9500 64M/128M $199/229
ATI ALL-IN-W Rad 7500 64M $175
MAIN BOARD
ECS K7S5A PRO $79
ECS P4VXASD2+ $69
ASUSA7S333 $89
ASUS A7V8X-X $109
ASUS P4S533-X $105
ASUS P4S8X $159

CD-WRITE
Cyber Drive 40x16x48 retail $54
LG 52x24x52 $65
Sony52x24x52 $67
PLEXTOR 48X24X48 RE $129
NEC 4XDVD+RW W/SW $309
PioneerA05DVD-RW RETAIL $369
SPECIAL
48X AOPENCD-ROM $23
16X LG DVD $45
Smartlink 10-100 PCI $8
D-LINK Router604/704P $69/82
S.B.5.1 PCI $44
AVS300W SPEAKER $33
ENMAX POWER SUPPLY
300W:$45 / 350W: $59 / 450W: $99

$739
INTEL P-4 2.4B
ASUS P4S8X-X M.B
512MB PC2700 333 DDR
GF4 MX440 64M DDR AGP
40GB MAXTOR 7200 ATA133
16X LG DVD
40X10X40 CDRW
1.44 FDD / 16 BIT S.C on board
10-100 ETHERNET on board
300W CASE/ KB/ MOUSE/SPKS
2.53B/2.66B:$789/$839
Warranty: 1yr parts & 5yrs labor.

$999
INTEL P-4 2.4B
ASUS P4G8X DELUXE M.B
512MB PC2700 333 DDR
ASUS V9180MAG 64M 8X AGP
80GB MAXTOR 7200 ATA133
LG 16X DVD / 1.44FDD
LG 52X24X52 CDRW
CREATIVE S.B.5.1 DIGITAL
10-100 ETHERNET on board
300W CASE/ KB/ MOUSE/SPKS
2.53B/2.66B:$1049/1099
Please call for more details.

22818414

Struggle of the boards

By MIRYANA GOLUBOVICH

Jeeves is a fraud. Yeah, Jeeves, your super-human Internet butler and smug poster boy for Askjeeves.com. Sure, he invites Web users to ask him anything – like a techno wise man with answers to all – and gives the tip to "enter a question, word or phrase and then click 'ask.'" But he's not real, and he won't answer the question.

Whether the question or comment be technical, theoretical, hypothetical or opinion-based, please turn your attention to one of hundreds of thousands of friendly neighbourhood message boards. They're community gathering spaces for the future, and have come a long way from the BBSes we all used to know and love. Today the Internet is host to thousands of messages a day, posted by people with questions, concerns, comments or by anyone looking for a good discussion that they may not have been able to find outside of cyberspace.

While the guy at your computer shop down the street is still scratching his head as to why your computer shuts down spontaneously on its own, someone named Compuwhiz or Cowboy72 or Green88 at Howstuffworks.com's computer discussion folder will be able to add in their two cents about a time it happened to their computer, or maybe about the time they fixed that problem for a friend, or maybe just wish you good luck. In any case, there will be people considering your dilemma. Message boards are the ultimate forum for asking and debating anything, and anyone has the opportunity to speak.

Wanted: Online peacekeepers

Although most message boards allow considerable freedom of speech, many boards do have moderators to make sure users don't fall too far out of line. Message boards can be designated public or private, and many have rules to govern their users. Most require registration to post, and some even to view messages.

Mary Elizabeth Williams, moderator of Salon.com's Table Talk boards, posts every day that she's working, using her real name. "I believe it's important for the community that our members know that they're conversing with a real person," she explains. "If the conversation is lively, I want to be a part of it." She estimates that she reads hundreds of posts each day. "I usually look at threads that have had a surge of new activity, ones in which I know users ask questions or request assistance of me, the ones where I'm a 'regular,' and a random sampling." She says she doesn't get to everything every day, but does get a good idea of what's going on with Table Talk from what she reads.

Many message boards are free to join, but to register for Table Talk, users are required to pay a fee of US$6.50 per month for the basic user option. Table Talk has been around since Salon.com first began in November 1995, and has a strong community that Williams says is pretty much self-regulating, so she doesn't intervene too often. "Users often mediate their own disputes, which is better for everyone," she says. "But if I need to step in and remind someone of the rules, I will."

Jill Lassaline, founder, site operator, and moderator of Parentsworld.com, a Calgary-based Web site for single parents, says "Board moderation is a fine line sometimes and one that I struggle with when issues do come up." Her rules are simple and outlined in the agreement a user must click through to register: Don't post ads, links to a business or money making schemes; don't post anything offensive; don't post a URL to another site and don't post personal ads. "Just behave, use common sense, and be nice or I'll ban you and Sue will beat you up." It's not too clear who Sue is, but the sentence ends with a colon-plus-bracket smiley face.

Lassaline began her site's message board five years ago – five years after giving birth to her Web site – as a tool to draw people to her site in an interesting new manner. "I heard that it'll draw people in and make people come back," she explains. "You can get 20,000 people a day reading, but it's the people coming back that you want."

Since January 2001, she's had 2,180 people register, and received countless postings a day, of which she tries to read each one. Re-posting advertisements after being asked not to is Lassaline's most common reason for banning people from her message board. "I had one woman fight with me that she had a right to post whatever she wanted." The woman kept repeating her offense, so Lassaline banned her. While she says the board is fortunate to have many good users, she has had to ban people for harassment. "People with a lot of free time on their hands seem to enjoy coming in and posting messages about how single moms are just money grubbing *itches," she says, and sarcastically adds that it "must be the extravagant lifestyles we live."

Lassaline has had many heated debates over several hot topics on her message board that she watches closely. Child support has been an issue that has come up time and time again, and although the message board is primarily for parent-based issues, she has had other controversial issues break out, like gun control. "Usually I'll let people speak. If they're way out of line, the whole thread just disappears." She rarely edits a post, and doesn't even have a bad word filter. "I figure we're all grown up, we've seen them," she says. There was one incident though where she had a guy posting who she believes was drunk, because his language got worse and worse as he posted. "We did go in at the time and edit out a few of ☛

Hot Deal
ECS Motherboard, Genuine CPU
256 MB DDR, 60GB Hard Disk Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive, 52x48x52 CDRW
32Bit 3D Sound,10/100 LAN Card
32 MB 4x AGP Video Up to 64
300w P/S MID Tower Case
1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 4 USB Port.

AMD Xp2000 + $579 | Intel P4-2.4 $699 | AMD XP 2500 $679

Space Saver
Intel P 4 2.4Ghz $1249
Intel 845G Motherboard
256MB DDR, 60GB HDD 7200
16x DVD 48x24x48 CDR-W
T.V Out, 64MB AGP Video
Floppy, 32Bit 3D Sound
10/100 LAN
56K v.92 Fax/Voice/Dat
MM Keyboard, Optical Mouse
1 Serial and Parallel, 6 USB Port
Micro Case.
with 15" LCD Monitor

A.G.Computers. 366 Bloor Street East, Toronto, ON, M4W 1H4
416- 967 7485, Fax 416- 967 9564, E-mail agsales@agcomputers.com.
North West Corner of Bloor Street and Sherbourne Street. Free Parking Available.
Visit our web for Updated Prices www.buyon.ca

USB 2.0 PCI Adapter $34	USB 1.0 PCI Card $24.99	1000ft RJ-45 C-5 Cable $69.99	Web-Cam Logitech w/Mic $54.99	Cordless Keybord and Mouse $49.99	Jewel Case 100pcs $34.99
USB to Serial Adapter $34.99	128MB USB Flash Drive $67.00	100pcs Rj-45 Connectors $29.99	Web-Cam Labtec USB $29.99	Silver Optical Mose $11.99	USB Network Adapter $27.99
USB to PS/2 key/Mouse $24.99	256MB USB Flash Drive $144.00	PCMCIA Flash Card Reader $14.99	Logitech pro 4000 $134.99	USB 56K V.90 Modem $34.99	256 USB Flash Drive $159.00
USB Video Capture $89.99	USB 2.0 PCI Card $34.99	S-Video to RCA Cable $9.99	LG DVD -RW Retail Box $279	PCMCIA V.90 Modem $39.99	6 in One Card Reader $39.99
USB2.0 HDD External Case $49.00	Phone line Network 2 for $49.99	DVD Blank Media from $2.99	Toshiba(OEM) DVD-RW $269	CD 100pcs Blank $34.99	Slim Case 25pcs Color $7.99

NOTE BOOK

ECS 928 P 4- 2.4 Ghz $1449
256MB DDR,20GB Hard Drive
DVD+ CDR-W,56k Modem, 10/100 LAN
15" TFT Screen, IEEE 1394 Firewire port

ACER 1.4Ghz $1299
256MB, 20GB HDD, Floppy, CDROM,
56K Modem, 10/100 LAN
Battery and Win XP Home Included

Toshiba Satellite 1110 $1449
Celeron 1800Mhz CPU, 20GB HDD
256MB DDR, DVD ROM, Modem
14" LCD Screen, USB Port
1.44 Floppy, Battery Win XP

Toshiba Satellite 1900 $1999
Pentium 4 1.7Ghz CPU, 256MB
30GB HDD, DVD, CDR-W 15" TFT, USB
LAN, V.90 Modem, IEEE 1394 Port, XP P

Toshiba P-3 650 , 256 MB,18GB, 14" TFT , DVD-ROM ,Floppy. M/L $845 Used
P-2 333, 128MB, 6.4GB, 14.1"TF CD Modem USB $499 Used
Celeron 400, 128MB, 6.4GB, 13.1"TFT, CD Modem USB $479 Used
P-2 300, 64MB, 3.7GB, 14.1"TFT CD Modem USB $429 Used
P-2 400,128MB, 4GB, 14.1"TFT CD Modem USB $599 Used
P-3 450Mz 64MB, 8GB HDD 14" TFT CDROM, Floppy M/USB $649 Used
P-3 500Mhz 128MB, 12GBHDD 14" TFT CDROM, Floppy M/USB $729 Used
Pentium, 233MMX, 64MB, 3.0GB Floppy, Modem $299 Used

Prices are already Cash discounted. Paying by Credit card 3% will be Charged extra.
We accept VISA and Master.A.G.COMPUTERS IS NOT LIABLE FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS

Struggle of the boards

continued from page 19

his words," she explains. "But then it got to be a joke, because you could see what we were editing out."

Rob Harris, editor of CMG (Canadian Motorcycle Guide) Online, and moderator of the site's Soapbox, has only ever banned three people in the five-year history of the message board. It was only during a recent incident regarding a user he had to ban that he realized it's not as easy as picking someone up and throwing them out of your house.

Harris banned a former user of CMG's Soapbox after an issue between the user and Harris's other moderator got personal. The user didn't want to leave without a fight, so even though Harris banned him by blocking his IP address, the user launched an attack on the message board by sending a whole slew of messages from several different public computers.

"Banning someone can be tricky for two reasons," says Harris. "One, they can work around it really easily by going somewhere else or by changing their IP address and two, someone else might get their IP address and then they're banned as well." The issue was eventually sorted out after the mess was openly discussed on the Soapbox, with the user agreeing to leave.

Libel liabilities

Although Lassaline and Harris have both had to deal with messy situations on their message boards, neither has ever had any legal issues arise. Harris says it's a grey area where the responsibility lies when something libelous is said. Does the onus fall on the host of the message board if there are any defamatory comments posted? "I would think not, because if the host is responsible, then essentially what you're saying is the whole culture of bulletin boards is illegal, 'cause there's no way you can avoid it," says Harris. "If you're doing that, then the freedom of speech issue becomes a bit paramount."

However, Canadian message board hosts may find that defense to be less solid than they would like. According to Michael Geist, a law professor at the University of Ottawa who specializes in Internet law, there is something in US law that exempts intermediaries such as message board providers, but not in Canadian law. "We don't have equivalent legislation in Canada, though most people would probably argue that message board providers would similarly not be held responsible for the postings of their users," says Geist. "The operators certainly seek to ensure that is the case through legal language on their sites and in their contracts with posters."

There have been Canadian cases where message board users ran into some legal trouble regarding their postings. In 1998, Philip Services Corp. won a court order forcing some ISPs to give up the anonymity of users posting messages that defamed the Canadian waste management company. Some ISPs revealed the identities of some of the users; others deleted the messages in question.

In the US, there have been a couple of big cases where companies have involved message board providers in suits regarding defamatory statements by users. In 2001, Medinex Systems, Inc., tried to sue several Yahoo! message board users after critical defamatory remarks showed up online. Medinex eventually dropped the suit, which attempted to force Yahoo! to provide the identities of 14 users, some of whom were claimed to be shareholders and employees of Medinex. There was also the 2theMart.com case, in which US District Judge Thomas Zilly dismissed a subpoena on the hunt for the identity of people posting their opinions on an InfoSpace message board.

In both cases, the plaintiffs took direct action against the message board users. The message board providers weren't at risk, due to a rule in US law. "There's a statute that specifically says that when you are a provider of an online service, and it's someone else's content, you are not treated as the speaker or publisher of that speech," explained Lee Tien, an attorney with the Electronic Frontier Foundation, a non-profit US organization that focuses on protecting digital rights. "That's why AOL can have all these chat rooms, and if someone in the chat room says something defamatory, AOL is off the hook. It's not their problem."

With the constant increase of message board use and the increasing number of message board users, it is safe to assume that there will continue to be users banned from boards, and that more legal issues will arise. The main question concerns the definition of the content found on message boards: is it simply coffee table talk between friends that shouldn't be regulated, or is it published material that should go through an editor?

The one thing that's for certain is that moderating message boards is trying to control something uncontrollable. Harris says it's like a living thing. "The Soapbox is a baby to me," he says. "I know when it'll bite you and when it won't. I see people go on and they'll say something, and know they're gonna be in so much trouble. It's interesting as you watch it unravel." ◆

POWERFUL INTERNET SOLUTIONS...

"Serving Canada since 1997"

★ SPECIALS ★ Valid until May 31st 2003

UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS
$10.95* /MONTH
- 5 E-mail accounts
- 25MB Web Space
- Virus & Spam Filter

HIGH SPEED ADSL
$29.95* /MONTH
- $29.95/month for the first 3 months ($34.95/month there after)

* Prices are based on annual pre-payment

PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE HOSTING
FROM $10.95* /MONTH
- 65MB Web Space
- 3 E-mail accounts
- 24x7 Technical Support

www.mycybernet.net

★ NEED A WEBSITE ? ★

▶▶ Call 416-410-2180

▶▶ Call 416-202-8325

MyCybernet.net

MBT MARKHAM BOARD OF TRADE

BBB

The web.solvers

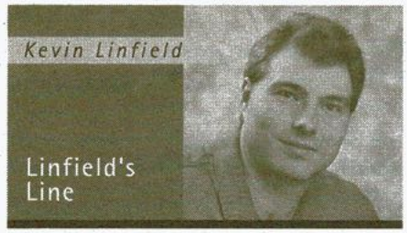
20 Amber Street, Suite 16 Markham, Ontario, L3R-5P4

2282:1814

Internet & Hosting Solutions - sales@mycybernet.net

CALL 905.947.1801

Web Design & Development - sales@thewebsolvers.com



GPS add-on keeps PDA users on-track

Adding to my seemingly never-ending list of PDA accessories, I received a Navman GPS for my birthday a few months ago. Not knowing many details about what a GPS (Global Positioning System) is or does, I used the Internet to quickly get up to speed. Did you know that the US government operates a fleet of 24 orbiting satellites called NAVSTAR, or Navigation Satellite Timing and Ranging? These satellites broadcast the exact time and their exact position over Earth. A GPS receiver analyzes the signals from the closest satellites and calculates exactly where it is. Best of all, there are no subscription fees or charges besides the cost of the hardware and/or software.

The Navman Package

My birthday present was a Navman p Series GPS (www.navman.com), which works with the older Palm III, V and VII units. Rest assured that Navman also makes GPS hardware that works with all m-series Palms, the Compaq iPAQ PocketPC and even a unit for USB-equipped notebook computers. My package included the GPS receiver (which attaches to the back and bottom of my PDA), an in-vehicle suction mounting bracket and two power adapters (an AC and a car DC).

It includes *Rand McNally StreetFinder Deluxe* software (on four CD-ROMs) for tracking, finding waypoints and navigating right down to house numbers, but I was very disappointed to learn that it contains maps of the US only. This means that the software is of very limited use for the average Canadian unless they take frequent trips across the border. To use the Rand McNally software, you must install it on a Windows PC, plan your route, then upload your trip to your PDA for use on the road. Taking up hundreds of megabytes of storage, you must have access to your PC in order to install routes on your PDA.

Other software

What good is a GPS without relevant software? With a bit of searching on the Internet, I found GPSPilot's *TripPilot* software. This package includes detailed street maps of over 13 countries (including Canada) and a quick trial was all I needed to make my decision with my wallet. The software is US$40 but is well worth it. Be warned that it is an Internet-based program, requiring a connection to the company's Web site for downloading maps and trip itineraries. It works with a PDA modem or via Windows using third-party software such as *Mocha-W32 PPP* (www.mochasoft.dk) and I have used both methods with perfect success.

Using the Navman

I've been fooling around with my Navman for the past few months. The GPS works for about three hours between charging and since it can connect with up to 12 satellites (ie. 12 channels) I have not had any problems using it in my car.

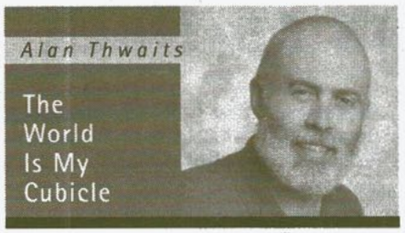
Of course the hardware is only as good as the software, since I'm using it on my PDA. There are numerous commercial and freeware applications available that take advantage of using a GPS/PDA combination. I like having the reasonably large PDA screen, the availability of third-party applications (like software that supports Canada), the virtually unlimited memory (especially with newer PDAs) and additional capabilities.

Of course, I need to be careful, as my Palm is not as rugged as a standalone GPS and it is definitely not weatherproof. There is not much chance I'm taking this with me on my kayak. I've read that GPS accuracy is affected by the Earth's ionosphere and I've noticed that the position of the receiver with respect to obstructions such as buildings or the car roof is very important. Although I have not experienced this, I've learned that accuracy depends on US Department of Defense clearance. There are two signals being sent from the NAVSTAR satellites: One for military use and one for civilians. It has been only recently that civilian users have been allowed to get an accurate (within less than 100 m) reading, and the US government could change this at any time.

More information can be found at www.navman.com for the Navman GPS units. I learned quite a bit from Dale DePriest's GPS Web site at www.gpsinformation.org/dale. Highly recommended for great info on GPS receivers and navigation in general.

Personal e-mail to Kevin Linfield can be sent to linfield@rocketmail.com. ◆

ASRock
(A Subsidiary of ASUS)
Support up to 3.06 GHz
* 533MHz FSB
* 6xPCI Slot
* USB 2.0
* DDR & SDR Slot
$99
SMC
Wireless Router & PCMCIA Card Combo
* 802.11b compliant
* 11Mbps * 1000 feet
* Built-in Print Server
Now $ 139
$775
ECS
* 1.0GigaPro CPU * 128Mb RAM
* 20Gb Hard Drive * CD ROM
* 3D Video * S-Video Out
* USB Port * 10/100 Ethernet
* Sound 3D * 56K Modem
* 13" TFT LCD Color Display
On Sale Now
1176 Kennedy road Scarborough
(1 Light N. of Lawrence)
Daily 10 to 7PM Sat 10 to 5PM
* All Listed prices are for cash or interac only
416.757.8888
COMPU CANADA .COM
See Through Chasis
Neon Light Included
Side-Panel w/ FAN
300W Power Supply
Now $89
2.4GHz
DDR
15" LCD
CDRW
SALE
$999
* 2.40GHz Intel P4 CPU * 256Mb DDR * 40x12x40 CDRW *
* 40Gb HDrive * 3.5" FD * 32Mb 3D Video 128-bit *
* 10/100 Ethernet * Sound 3D * KB * Mouse *
* 15" LCD TFT Flat Panel Display *
$899
Pre-Owned DELL
* Intel P3 650 Mhz Processor
* CD ROM / 128M RAM
* 20Gb Hard Drive
* 14" TFT LCD Display



Something to believe in

It's said that conspiracy theories are most popular when times are stressful. Your humble correspondent respectfully disagrees. From my reading of history (as, I must note, an enthusiastic amateur, not a professional), it seems that conspiracy theories abound at all times. We're lucky to live in an age when communication is everything – so we have access to more such theories than our forefathers and foremothers might have.

Not only that, I have theories about conspiracy theories. I believe that people take up beliefs that they're being lied to by the powers that be (whether those powers be political, military, legislative, clerical or – best of all – all of the above) for one of two reasons. Either their lives are so dull that they're prepared to stretch their individual and collective belief systems just to brighten up an otherwise dreary existence or they feel so angry about being left out of life's good stuff that they make up some outlandish theory to explain who's done them ill, and why.

We live in the Age of Information, and so have – thanks largely to the good old Internet – access to every wacko idea that's going down about the way the world works. There's a veritable cornucopia of Web sites with hypotheses about who's really in control, how they've stiffed the rest of us or a selected few of us (see my second theory about why people ascribe to such theories) and what we should be doing to correct the situation.

You may know a fellow named Robert Anton Wilson from his hilarious book *The Illuminatus! Trilogy*. In it, Wilson and his co-author Robert Shea roll together almost every conspiracy theory you've ever heard of (the Masons, the Bavarian Illuminati, Kennedy's assassination and the origins of Atlantis being only a few) into One Big Theory, add healthy dollops of sex, drugs and outrageous puns, and make a darn good story of it all. The trilogy was first published in 1975, but Wilson, being a hip kind of guy, now has his own Web site (www.rawilson.com/main.shtml). On it, you'll find all kinds of subversive good stuff to get you thinking about who's jiving who in these troubling times. (Hint: Wilson, who's an American, refers to the Bush administration as "The Tsarist Occupation Government.")

My favourite conspiracy theory these days belongs to a guy named David Icke. On his Web site (www.davidicke.com/icke), you'll find him touting his lecture appearances and the books he churns out. His best theory, I think, is that the planet is actually ruled by a race of intergalactic reptiles whose chief representative is Queen Elizabeth of England.

Not one to leave anyone out, Icke also maintains that George Bush, Donald Rumsfeld and Dick Cheney are also part of the lizard spawn who rule us. It sounds nutty, I know, but there are a lot of people who believe what this man says. Icke also tells us (without, it seems, contradicting the lizard theory) that the world is ruled by a group called The Round Table, which includes the UN, the Club of Rome, the Bilderberg Network and the Trilateral Commission. This secret society, says Icke, manipulates all the world's banking, politics, business and military affairs.

Wilson and Icke are pretty entertaining (though Wilson has a pretty obvious anarchist agenda). But there's a darker side to the weird world of conspiracy theories. Have a look at the William Cooper/Veritas News Service/Hour of the Time Web site (www.williamcooper.com). Cooper (who died in November 2001) represented a group of people who believe, among other things, that the CIA and Israel trained the folks who attacked the World Trade Centre on September 11, 2001. (Yes, you read the last sentence correctly.) Like all conspiracy theorists, he has woven a whole lot of disparate "facts" to prove his point. This is truly weird stuff – but gospel to those who believe.

My position on conspiracy theories? I think their fundamental flaw is that they presume levels of intelligence, resourcefulness and everyday competence on the part of the authorities that simply aren't there. You and I know that the world is screwed up because those in power are just dangerously muddled ordinary folks, blundering along from one crisis to the next.

Here's a better idea. Rather than accept someone else's conspiracy theory, why

continued on page 25

2788 Bathurst Street, Unit 105
North York, Ontario M6B 3A3
Tel: (416) 781-0496 Fax: (416) 781-2759
Email: support@cybraian.ca

Lawrence / Glencairn / Bathurst — Beside Royal Bank Free Parking In Parking Lot

Cybraian Computer

Check our latest price @ www.cybraian.ca

Store Hours
Mon - Fri: 10:00am-7:30pm
Sat: 10:00am-5:00pm

*** Free Parking In Parking Lot ***

ECS Desknote (Check details on website) $799

Brand New Via 1GIG Pro CPU, 14.1TFT
128MB, 10G HDD, CDROM
56K Modem, LAN, Speaker
S-Video, VGA, 4 USB Ports
Upgrade to DVD $899

Intel P4 C-1.7GHz(A928) $1199
15 TFT, 256MB DDR, 20G HDD, DVD/CDRW, LAN,
56K Modem, Speaker, TVOut, VGA, IEEE1394, 4USB2
P4-2.4GHz/512MB +$170/50

AMD Athlon 1GB(G710) $1179
14.1TFT,128MB, 20G HDD, 56K Modem, LAN, 2 USB
DVD/CDRW,1.44MB Floppy,1 PCMCIA
Internal Li-ion Battery

Intel P4 -1.7GHz(G731) $1399
14.1 TFT, 256MB DDR, 20G HDD, DVD/CDRW
56K Modem, LAN, TV-out, VGA, 4USB Ports, 1 PCMCIA
Internal Li-ion Battery
2.4A G /40GB/512MB + $60/60/90

Intel P4 -2.66GHz(G732) $1899
15 TFT, 512MB DDR, 40G HDD, DVD/CDRW, LAN
56K Modem, TV-out, VGA, 1 PCMCIA, 4USB 2.0 IEEE1394
ATI 9000 64M Video, Internal Li-ion Battery

$849 Intel P4-2.4BG
ASUS P4S533-E M/B
512MB DDR-333 RAM
80GB 7200RPM HDD
LG 52x24x48 CDRW
Sony16x DVD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
GF4 Mx440 64M W/TV
5.1 Stereo Sound
10/100 Ethernet Card
300W ATX Case
Compaq K/B,Mouse,SPK

$579 Intel P4-1.7AG
ASUS P4SE/ ASRock M/B
256MB DDR-333 RAM
40GB 7200RPM HDD
LG 52x24x48 CDRW
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB
(Non-integrated)
16 Bit Stereo Sound
10/100 Ethernet Card
300W ATX Case
Win98 K/B, Mouse, SPK

$769 AMD Xp2200+
ASUS A7V8X M/B
512MB DDR-333 RAM
80GB 7200RPM HDD
LG 52x24x48 CDRW
Sony 16x DVD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
GF4 Mx440 64M W/TV
5.1 Stereo Sound
10/100 Ethernet Card
300W ATX Case
Compaq K/B,Mouse,SPK

$579 AMD XP2000+
MSI KT4 VL 8xAGP M/B
256MB DDR-333 RAM
40GB 7200RPM HDD
LG 52x24x48 CDRW
Sony 16x DVD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Geforce2 64MB Video
5.1 Stereo Sound
10/100 Ethernet Card
300W ATX Case
Win98 K/B,Mouse,SPK

$409 AMD XP1800+
ASUS OEM M/B W/USB2.0
128MB DDR RAM
30GB ATA-133 HDD
NEC 52x CD-ROM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB
(Non-integrated)
16 Bit Stereo Sound
10/100 Ethernet Card
300W ATX Case
Win98 K/B, Mouse, SPK

$309 AMD XP1300
ECS M/B W/2 USB
128MB DDR RAM
30GB ATA-133 HDD
NEC 52x CDROM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
64MB Video Shared
16 Bit Stereo Sound
10/100 Ethernet Card
300W ATX Case
Win98 K/B, Mouse, SPK

HARD DRIVE

Maxtor (ATA-133)

30GB	7200rpm	$ 89
40GB	7200rpm	$ 97
60GB	7200rpm	$125
80GB	7200rpm	$133
120GB	7200rpm	$185

Western Digital

2MB

40GB	7200rpm	$ 94
80GB	7200rpm	$129
120GB	7200rpm	$187
160GB	7200rpm	$255
180GB	7200rpm	$299

8MB

40GB	7200rpm	$113
60GB	7200rpm	$135
80GB	7200rpm	$152
120GB	7200rpm	$211
180GB	7200rpm	$345
200GB	7200rpm	$405

Notebook HDD

20GB	4200rpm	$129
30GB	4200rpm	$149
40GB	4200rpm	$175
60GB	4200rpm	$265
20GB	5400rpm	$155
40GB	5400rpm	$225

VIDEO CARD

ATI

Radeon 7000 PCI 32M/64M	$ 83/95
Radeon 7500 64M SDR/DDR	$ 65/79
Radeon 9000 64M/128M	$ 95/127
Radeon 9100 64M/128M	$ 93/125
Radeon 9000Pro 64M/128M	$125/145
Radeon 9500 64M/128M	$209/235
Radeon 9500 Pro 128M	$249
Radeon 9700 128MB	$345
Powercolor 9700Pro 128M	$435
Radeon 9700Pro 128M OEM	$475
Radeon 9700Pro 128M Box	$505
Radeon 9800Pro 128M Box	$575
A-I-W 7500 64M OEM/Box	$179/189
A-I-W 8500DV 64M OEM/Box	$247/265
A-I-W 9700Pro 128M OEM/Box	$559/585

Leadtek

GF4 Ti4800SE 128M 8x VIVO	$299
GF4 Ti4200 128M 8x TV/O	$349
GF4 Ti4200 128M 8x VIVO	$269
GF4 Ti4200 128M 8x TV/O	$255
GF4 MX440 64M 8X VIVO	$145
GF4 MX440 64M TV/O	$119

MSI

GF4 Ti4800SE-VTD 128M 8x VIVO	$285
GF4 Ti4800SE-TD 128M 8x TV/O	$269
GF4 Ti4600-VT2D8X 128M VIVO	$429
GF4 Ti4600-TD8X 128M VIVO	$419
GF4 Ti4200-VTD8x 128M VIVO	$235
GF4 Ti4200-TD8x 64M/128M	$195/229
GF4 MX440-8X-VTD8X 64M	$95/129

CRT MONITOR

LG

17 700S	$169
17 E700B Flat	$199
17 F700B Flatron	$259
19 E900B Flat	$335
19 F900B Flatron	$419

NEC

17 AS70	$185
17 AS75F Flat	$209
17 Fe770 Perfect Flat	$235
19 As90	$269
19 AS95F Flat	$339

VIEWSONIC

17 A70F Flat	$199
19 E90F	$329
19 G90F	$349
19 P95F	$389

LCD PANEL

15 NitsM15A	$319
15 KDS RD-5	$359
15 Beng Fp557	$379
15 Samsung 150S	$399
15 NEC 1560V	$409
17 Albatron L17AT	$539
17 Albatron W/TV	$679
17 Samsung 171S	$669
17 NEC 1700V	$669
18 Beng Fp882	$849
19Acer Al922	$949

$269 NEC 100A DVDRW (OEM))

$45 4-in-1 Digital Cam

$1.9/pcs Blank DVD-R

$85 Microsoft Wireless Optical Combo

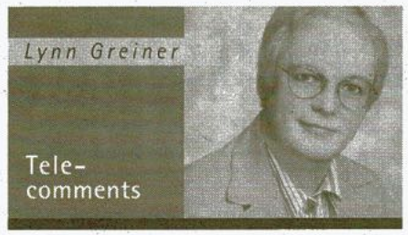
Spring Special

$979 (Tax Included)
Intel P4-2.4B
ASUS OEM M/B
512MB DDR RAM
80GB 7200rpm HDD
LG 52x24x48 CDRW
1.44MB Floppy Drive
64MB 3D Video Shared
16 Bit Stereo Sound
10/100 LAN
Win98 K/B
Wheel Mouse
300W ATX Case
17 LG 700S (1280x1024)

$449 (Book PC)
VIA 1Giga Pro
128MB RAM
30GB ATA-133 HDD
52x CDROM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
64MB 3D Video Shared
16 Bit Stereo Sound
10/100 LAN
Win98 K/B
Wheel Mouse
180W Speaker
Mini ATX Case
17 LG 700S (1280x1024)

All prices are already 4% cash discounted. Other form of payment will be cash discounted price plus 4%. Price subject to change without notice. 20% re-stocking fee. All sales are final.

All Parts and system are brand new!



Fuel cells might add life to batteries

Anyone who wanders around with an electronic device in their pocket has the same concern in the back of their mind:

Will the blasted thing run out of juice when I'm in the middle of something critical? Will the battery survive this business trip, this meeting or even this afternoon?

Battery life has been a bugbear for equipment manufacturers since the first toy robot whirred to life. Some industries seem to be able to cope with it – cell phones, for example, have delightfully long battery lives – while with other devices, like some handhelds, you can watch the power indicator graph move steadily downward to zero in a few short hours.

One of the things that first attracted me to Palm, and later to RIM, was the fact that I only needed to charge the units once a week. That means no bulky chargers need accompany me on most business trips. It's a pity we can't do the same for laptop computers.

Sadly, battery technology isn't keeping up with the rest of the industry. Although individual computer components use less and less electricity, manufacturers keep piling on features that gobble up the savings (those 15-inch laptop displays may be sexy, but they're not energy efficient), or shrink the batteries to save space and weight.

The solution, say some, is fuel cells.

Fuel cells convert cheap, common substances – hydrogen and oxygen – into electrical energy, heat and water. There are several complex processes for accomplishing this, but the one used by manufacturers like Casio, who has developed a fuel cell to power its mobile products, relies on methanol. Hydrogen is extracted from the methanol and then the reaction proceeds, splitting the electrons from the hydrogen atoms and using them to generate a current.

Instead of recharging a fuel cell by plugging it in, you just add more hydrogen (the oxygen comes from the surrounding air). For portable devices, this will come in the form of a methanol cartridge about the size of a fountain pen's ink cartridge.

Reportedly, the fuel cell will have to be accompanied by a battery, because the fuel cells aren't good at accommodating the varying power needs of portable devices (the high draw when a hard drive spins up, for example, followed by a lower operating load). Batteries can cope with this variation, so fuel cells will charge the batteries, which will power the devices.

In theory, methanol has 40 to 60 times the energy efficiency of the lithium ion in our best batteries. However, experts suggest that the first fuel cell power sources will offer a five to one advantage over similar sized batteries; this could increase to 10 to 1 as the technology improves.

That's appealing. Imagine a laptop that would last a full day, or a handheld that needed refueling once a month.

There are, to be sure, a few obstacles to overcome along the way.

One is a basic question of fuel supply. Instead of simply plugging into an outlet to recharge a device, we'll need to carry some of those little methanol cartridges. To be practical, they'll have to be as readily available as batteries are today, and at least as cheap. It would, in fact, be better if the systems could charge either as they do now or from a fuel cell. That would cost a bit more in circuitry, but it would let us charge the machine when it's plugged in to save on methanol costs.

Another big issue is safety, both real and perceived. I have a feeling it will be an uphill battle persuading airlines that a bunch of devices run by a volatile substance like methanol are good things to have on a plane. We're not allowed to carry lighter fluid now – what makes vendors think that methanol cartridges will be permitted?

These are not questions to be answered tomorrow – the most optimistic estimates of availability place introduction of fuel cells for mobile devices sometime next year – but they do need to be answered. And if the answers are good ones, in a year or two the worry that a device's battery will die unexpectedly could be history. ◆

CP SUPER STORE

Monday - Saturday
10 am - 6 pm

Email: cnpny@cnpcanada.com
or cnpny@idirect.com

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS SUPERSTORE

Super Special Madness May Month 2003

We offer customers one stop shopping. We stock most of the products.
We have the most of Hardware Products selection at North-West of Toronto.
When you buy a computer system from us, you also receive our experienced hardware technical support/service for future upgrade free of charge.

http//www.cnpcanada.com/ 2899 Steeles Ave. W., #20, Toronto, Ontario, M3J 3A1
Tel.: (416) 667-1668 Fax: (416) 667-7001

All Prices are already 3% CASH discounted and are subject to change without notice.No refund. Exchange on defective OEM Products only. 15% Re-Stocking Fee. Not responsible for any typo.

** Note: All CD Media prices are up. Quantities are Limited on older prices

5disk Pak 80min 700MB, 1x~16x Overburn: 82min Each $ 2.50

10disk Pak 80min 700MB, 1x~16x Overburn: 82min Each $ 8.00

30disks Cake Box 1x~48x, 80min Overburn: 81:36.67 700MB $ 11.00

50disks Cake Box 1x~48x, 80min Overburn: 81:36.67 700MB $ 20.00

100disks Cake Box 1x~40x, 80min Overburn: 81:36.67 700MB $ 32.00

100disks Spindle 1x~48x, 80min Overburn: 81:36.67 700MB $ 35.00

CD-RW 4~12x 10Pak, 80min Overburn: 81:34.27 700MB $ 20.00

CMC Magnetics 50disks 700MB,80 Min Manufacturing: Pioneer, Imation, BASF 1x~40x $ 18.00
*Free 10Slim Colour CD Jewel, Limited

Mitsumi 50disks 700MB,80 Min 1x~40x *$ 18.00
Free 10x Slim Colour CD Jewel, Limited

Prince 50disk 700MB, 80Min Overburn: 82Min 1x~48x $ 18.00

100disks 48x Max. In Cake Box 80min, 700MB Each $ 35.00

Maxtor
Retail Box(3 Years Warranty)
40 GB 5400rpm, Retail $ 100.00

7200rpm, 2MB, 8.5ms ATA133, 40GB/platter 1 Years Factory Warranty
40 GB $ 105.00
60 GB $ 125.00
80 GB $ 140.00

Western Digital
7200rpm, 8.9ms
BB 1 Year Factory Warranty
JB 3 Years Factory Warranty
40 GB BB 2MB $ 105.00
40 GB JB 8MB $ 115.00
80 GB JB 8MB $ 160.00
120 GB JB 8MB $ 210.00
200 GB JB 8MB $ 400.00

1800+ 1.53GHz $ 800
Motherboard, 2-USB2.0
256MB PC-2100MHz DDR Memory
40GB 5400rpm Hard Drive
SONY 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Integrated 3D Graphics Video Card 52xW/24xRW/52xR Drive
Integrated Sound Card, 10/100 Network Card
Enhanced ATX Tower Case, Harmon Kardon Speakers
Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard & Compaq Scroll Wheel Mouse
MS Windows 98 CD/Manual, Norton System Works
17" SVGA Monitor, 1280x1024@65Hz, 3 Years Warranty

2000+ 1.67G $ 1000
MSI KT4V-L ATX Motherboard,2-USB 2.0
256MB PC-2700MHz DDR333 SDRAM Memory
40GB 7200rpm 2MB ATA100 Hard Drive
SONY 1.44MB Floppy Drive
MSI 64MB G4 440MX AGP8X Video Card
48xW/24xRW/48xR Drive, 25disk, 3 CD-RW
Integrated Sound Card, LAN 10/100 NIC
Enhanced ATX Tower Case, Speakers
Logitech PS/2 Keyboard & Scroll Wheel Mouse
1 Year Parts & 5 Years Labour Replacement Warranty
MS Windows XP Software, Norton Anti-Virus 2003
17" 0.23mm SVGA Monitor, 3 Years Warranty

2400+ 2.00 GHz $ 1400
MSI K7N2G-L ATX Motherboard, 6-USB 2.0
256MB DDR400 SDRAM Memory
80GB 7200rpm 8MB Hard Drive
SONY 1.44MB Floppy Drive
NVidia nForce2 AGP8x integrated Video Card
CD-RW 52xW/24xRW/52xR
CD-R 50disks 48x 80Min, 2 CD-RW ~12X, 3 CD-RW ~4X
Integrated Sound Card, 10/100 MB/s LAN
SkyHawk Aluminum Tower Case, 300W P.S., 1x Fan
Logitech Z-340 Amplified Speakers w/8" Subwoofer
Logitech Windows Keys PS/2 Keyboard
Compaq PS/2 Scroll Wheel Mouse
1 Year Parts & 5 Years Labour Replacement Warranty
MS Windows XP & Norton Antivirus 2003, 6-Outlet Surge Power Bar
17" Samsung 763MB 0.20mm MagicBright Monitor, 1280x1024@60Hz,3 Years Factory Warranty Only,

1.8 GHz $ 1350
2.4 GHz $ 1400
I845PE Motherboard, 2-USB 2.0, @533
256MB PC-2100MHz DDR266 Memory
60GB 7200rpm 2MB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
64MB G4 Mx440 AGP Graphics Video Card
CD-RW 52xW/24xRW/52xR 2MB Buffer
1 Paks of 25disks, 1 CD-RW 4x~12x, 3 CD-RW ~4x
Integrated 3D WaveTable Sound Card
10/100 BaseT Network Card
Enhanced ATX Tower Case, 300W P.S
Harmon Kardon Amplified Stereo Speakers
HP Multimedia Windows Keys PS/2 Keyboard
HP USB Scroll Wheel Mouse
1 Year Parts & 5 Years Labour Replacement Warranty
MS Windows XP Norton Anti-Virus 2003, MS Works Suite 2003, 6-Outlet Surge Power Bar
17" Samsung 763DF 0.20mm MagicBright DynaFlat Monitor, 1280x1024@60Hz, 3 Years Factory Warranty

1.8 GHz $ 598
Biostar Motherboard, 2-USB2.0 , 1-AGP 4x, @533,
256MB PC-2100MHz SDRAM Memory
40GB 5400rpm 2MB UDMA Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Integrated 3D Graphics Video Card
52x Max-Speed CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Sound Card, 10/100Mb/s LAN
Enhanced ATX Tower Case with 300W P. S.
Harmon Kardon Amplified Stereo Speakers
Enhanced Keyboard/Compaq Wheel Mouse
1 Year Parts & 5 Years Labour Replacement Warranty

1.8 GHz $ 898
System Pick-up: 2-3 Days Don't Wait for 4 Weeks
Biostar Motherboard, 2-USB 2.0
256MB PC-2100MHz DDR SDRAM Memory
60GB 7200rpm 2MB UDMA Hard Drive
SONY 1.44MB Floppy Drive
32MB S3 Savage Video Card
CD-RW 52xW/24xRW/52xR Drive
1 Pak of 10disks, 1 CD-RW ~12X, 3 CD-RW~4x
Integrated Sound Card, 10/100Mb/s LAN
ATX Tower Case, with 300W Power Supply
Harmon Kardon Amplified Stereo Speakers
Keyboard & Compaq Scroll Wheel Mouse
MS Windows XP , Free Hi-Speed Internet
17" BenQ 0.23mm Monitor, 1280@66Hz, 3 Years Factory Warranty Only(Not 1 Year Warranty)

2.4 GHz $ 1700
2.53 GHz $ 1750
845PE chipset Motherboard, 4-USB 2.0
256MB DDR PC-2700MHz SDRAM Memory
60GB 7200rpm ATA100 2MB Hard Drive
SONY 1.44MB Floppy Drive
64MB G4 Mx440 AGP Graphics Video Card
DVD-ROM 16x Drive
CD-RW 52xRW/24xR/52xR EIDE Drive
CD-R 50Disks 48x, 2 CD-RW 4x~12x
Integrated Sound Card, 10/100 MB/s LAN
Strong ATX Tower Case, front 2-USB
Logitec Z-340 Speakers with 8" Subwoofer
HP Multimedia Internet Keyboard
Logitech Optical Scroll Wheel Mouse
MS Windows XP & MS Works Suite 6CDs software
Norton Anti-Virus 2003, 6-Outlet Surge Power Bar
15" LCD-TFT 0.297mm Monitor, 1024x768@Max, 3 Years Full Factor Warranty

Intel 56k V92 Fax PCI $ 20.00
16bit PCI Sound Card $ 18.00
SB 128Voice PCI, Wavetable $ 30.00
SB Live 256 Voice PCI $ 50.00
SB Live 256 Voice PCI, Retail B. $ 65.00
SB Live Audigy 24bit, PCI $100.00
BenQ 52xW/24xRW/52xR, R.B. $ 85.00
LG 52x EIDE CD-ROM $ 35.00
LG DVD-ROM 16x OEM $ 55.00
LG DVD-ROM 16x OEM $ 60.00
LG DVD/CDRW DVD16x/48/24/48 $100.00
LG 52xW/24xRW/52xR,5CD-W,Cables $ 80.00
LG 52xW/24xRW/52xR, R. B. $ 90.00
MSI 52x EIDE CD-ROM, R. B. $ 35.00
MSI DVD-ROM 16x Retail Box $ 65.00
MSI 52xW/24xRW/52xR, R. B. $ 85.00
Sony 52x EIDE CD-ROM $ 35.00

BenQ 17" V772 0.23mm Monitor $ 145.00
BenQ 19" V951 0.22mm Monitor $ 220.00

Samsung 3 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
17" 750S 0.23mm, 1280x1024@65Hz $ 165.00
17" 753DF 0.20mm, DynaFlat Screen 1280x1024@65Hz, BW: 110MHz $ 190.00
17" 763DF MagicBright 0.20mm. $ 215.00
19" 950S 0.22mm, 1600x1200@66Hz, $ 270.00
19" 955DF 0.20mm. DynaFlat Screen $ 330.00

1800+ 1.53 GHz $ 450
ATX Motherboard 2-USB2.0
256MB PC-2100MHz DDR SDRAM
40GB 5400rpm 2MB Hard Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Integrated 3D Graphics Video card 52x CD-ROM Drive,
Integrated Sound, 10/100MB/s LAN
ATX Mid Tower Case, with 300W Harmon Kardon Amplified Speakers
Enhanced Windows Keyboard
Compaq PS/2 Scroll Wheel Mouse

2000+ $ 870
2100+ $ 900
MSI KT4-SR Motherboard,
256MB PC-3200MHz DDR SDRAM Memory
80GB 7200rpm 2MB Hard Drive, 1.44MB FD
MSI 64MB G4 MX440 8X 3D/2D Video Card
CD-RW 52xW/24xRW/52xR Drive,
Integrated Sound Card, 10/100MB/s LAN
Strong Mid Tower Case, with 300W
KLH 600W Amplified Speakers w/Sbwoofer
Logitech Keyboard & Compaq wheel Mouse

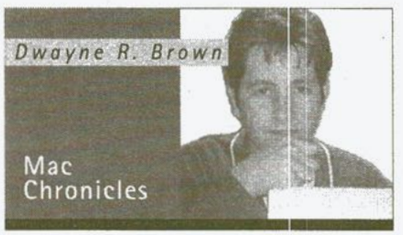
2.4GHz $ 2150
2.53GHz $ 2190
2.66GHz $ 2260
MSI 6730 Motherboard, 6-USB2.0, 1xAGP8x
512MB PC-3200MHz DDR400 Memory
WD120GB 7200rpm 8MB HDD, 1.44MB F.D.
MSI 128MB G4 Ti4200 VTD8X VIVO Card
MSI DVD-16X Drive, 2 DVD Movies
MSI 52xW/24xRW/52xR 2MB Buffer
CD-R 50disks 48x, 2x CD-RW 4x~12x
Integrated Sound Card, 10/100 MB/s LAN
SkyHawk Aluminum Case, Enermax 300W Power Supply, 2x Fans,
Logitech Z-640 4XSpeakers w/8" Subwoofer
Samsung Multimedia Windows Keyboard
Samsung Optical PS/2 Scroll Wheel Mouse
MS Windows XP & MS Works Suite 2003 software
Norton Anti-Virus 2003, 6-Outlet Surge Power Bar
19" BenQ V991 0.22mm SVGA Monitor
1600x1200@77Hz,3 Years Factory Warranty

Ultimate Game System
2.66GHz $ 3400
2.80GHz $ 3600
3.06GHz $ 3750
MSI MS-6565 GNB Max-FISR, Serial ATA RAID, AGP8x
Gigabit LAN, Firewire 1394, 4-USB 2.0, AC3-5.1
512MB PC-3200 DDR400 SDRAM Memory
WD 200GB 7200rpm 8MB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
MSI 128MB G4 Ti4800-VTD8X Video Card
MSI DVD-ROM Drive 16x, Free 2 DVD Movies
MSI CD-RW 52xW/24xRW/52xR Writer
2 Paks of 100disks Spindles, 3 CD-RW 4~12x
Intel 10/100/1000 MB/s LAN
Aluminum Tower Case, w/True450W Dual-Fan P.S.
Labtec Z-680 480W Spk. w/8" Subwoofer
Samsung Multimedia/Internet Keyboard
Samsung Optical PS/2 Scroll Wheel Mouse
MS Windows XP & MS Works Suite 6CDs software
Norton Anti-Virus 2003, 6-Outlet Surge Power Bar
19" Samsung 955DF 0.20mm DynaFlat, 1600x1200@66Hz,3 Years Factory Warranty

2003041314

COLUMNS

More Apple polishing for spring



Last month, we looked at some general maintenance tools for your Mac. In the free category, we have Apple's Disk Utility and *MacJanitor* for general upkeep. Not so free, but affordable and worth the $200, is Symantec's *Norton SystemWorks* for major drive protection and correction. A bit cheaper, at US$70, is Alsoft's *DiskWarrior*, but it's still not native to OS X. And finally, a steal at US$50, is Aladdin's *Spring Cleaning*. It should also be noted that *DiskWarrior*, *Spring Cleaning* and *MacJanitor* are all available as downloads, so there's no excuse not to start a maintenance schedule today.

If you look closer at *SystemWorks* you'll find that among the titles included is the powerhouse *Norton AntiVirus*. Yes, it's true Mac users tend to suffer far less viral attacks than our PC counterparts, but that doesn't mean it can't happen. Use antivirus software. If not Norton then McAfee or Virex, which, by the way, is available as a free download when you have a .Mac account. This could be the single most important way to keep your computer healthy. One virus can undo all the maintenance in the world.

In the *Spring Cleaning* package from Aladdin, there are a series of cleaning applications. One of the more useful ones is iClean. This utility looks at your Internet cookies, cache and history folders. Items here not only take up valuable space on your hard drive, but they can be a security risk while you surf and contribute to slower speeds over time.

Speaking of speed – how is your Internet speed? Want to find out? Surf on over to www.dslreports.com/stest to find out. This site will do a little test and let you know how your connection fares. Try it a couple of times to get a better idea. Internet traffic at different times of the day will affect your speed. Next, head on over to www.enigmarelle.com and run the Broadband Optimizer. This little utility will do a few tweaks to optimize OS X and the underlying UNIX for a high-speed connection. It claims that it could double your speed. Under what circumstances I'm not sure. I found that I gained an extra 200kbps on the download and around an extra 20kbps on the upload. Not staggering, but still an improvement.

Another contributor to machine slowdown is the way programs and applications are installed and uninstalled. Even the best made operating system can become inundated with leftover bits of code, artifacts and just plain old junk. For starters, keep track of your own filing system. Don't leave your files scattered across the hard drive. OS X tries to help by setting up your files in the Home directory. Use this structure and you'll never lose sight of your important files and folders. When removing old programs, try using MacUninstaller, which comes with *Spring Cleaning*. Just dragging a program icon to the trash may leave remnants of the application in other places on your drive. MacUninstaller will find all links to the application and safely remove them. A clean drive is a happy drive.

Have you reached the limits of your hard drive? Thinking of upgrading? Before you toss or sell your old drive be sure to "zero the data." Not familiar with that term? Think of it this way – information is stored on a hard drive as ones and zeros. Binary data. Okay, you knew that already. Your stored information is found by using a table of contents that the drive builds each time new or updated data is written. When you erase a file, you're not actually erasing the data, you are simply erasing the information in the table of contents. The data is still there until the drive writes over it with something else.

continued on page 25

more INFO

MacJanitor can be found all over the Web with a Google search. Its author, Brian Hill, also answers many questions about *MacJanitor* in several online forums.

Norton SystemWorks For Macintosh 2.0 info can be found at www.symantec.ca.

Alsoft DiskWarrior info can be found at www.alsoft.com/diskwarrior/index.html.

Aladdin Spring Cleaning info can be found at www.aladdinsys.com/springcleaning.

Be sure to fully read the information for each piece of software, because when you start to work with disk utilities, unexpected results can occur if you're not careful.

McAfee gives Internet Security

By ALAN ZISMAN

There's Hertz and Avis, Pepsi and Coke, Mac OS and Windows. To these classic rivalries, add Symantec and Network Associates. Each wants you to think of their respective Norton and McAfee brands for all your computer's antivirus and security needs.

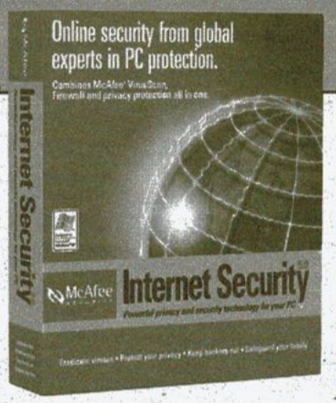
Symantec's *Norton Internet Security 2003* (*NIS*) suite bundles *Norton Antivirus* with a firewall, throwing in parental control features and spam filters. Like Symantec's *NIS*, Network Associates' *McAfee Internet Security 5.0* (*MIS*) suite bundles a variety of McAfee applications otherwise available separately.

No home PC should be without virus protection. *MIS* includes *McAfee VirusScan Home Edition 7*, which does a good job of scanning e-mail both coming and going. This new version supports all standard POP3 e-mail programs, not just *Outlook* (as in earlier McAfee versions). Also in the package: *McAfee Firewall 4.0* and a toolbox of useful tools, including a Web ad blocker, cookie filter, browser history cleaner and parental controls. More features and more advanced controls, in fact, than Symantec's suite, but also sometimes harder to use.

Setup does a good job of installing the various components and getting a user up and running, with one curious omission: The firewall is turned off by default. Unless a user knows to manually turn it on, much of the potential protection from this suite will be lost.

Once turned on, a wizard does a good job of helping to configure the firewall, identifying installed programs that might want to access the Internet or local area network. As with many other software firewalls, be prepared for a couple of days of having the software frequently asking you whether you're prepared to allow various programs permission to use the Net – and be prepared for some surprises regarding which programs want to go online. Like a firm but loving parent, you should be prepared to say "No" to your software now and then.

Besides letting you be firm with your software, the program's parental control features let you block applications, chat, instant messaging or even individual newsgroups for some users while allowing them for others, giving you control over how your children use the Net.



As with Norton's suite, you can list data-strings such as portions of your bank account or credit card numbers so that the program can warn you if something attempts to send these numbers across the Net without your knowledge. However, the interface makes it difficult to remove or edit these numbers if needed. Data files can be encrypted for added protection.

An Internet Security Check scans your system for potential security problems: Out-of-date Internet software, installed spyware or secretly-installed monitoring software. As with other Web ad blockers, users can sometimes find that linked pages fail to open; in that case, click the link again, this time holding down the Ctrl key. A window informs you of the number of cookies, ads, Web bugs and pop-ups that have been blocked.

A limited edition of McAfee's *QuickClean* application cleans out your browser cache and history, along with removing deleted *Outlook Express* e-mail messages, temporary files and other unwanted but persistent data and files. Its Uninstaller feature can clean remnants left behind with Windows' own Add/Remove Programs control panel. As well, *QuickClean* can search and remove spyware and adware programs.

By downloading a bunch of applications (*Zone Alarm* firewall, *AdAware*, an antivirus program and more), you could duplicate most of its features, but the convenience of a single install and a single interface make this worthwhile. Just don't forget to turn on the firewall. ◆

more INFO

McAfee Internet Security 5.0
$97.99
Network Associates
www.mcafee-at-home.com

Requirements:
Windows 98 or later; 32 MB RAM, 71 MB drive space.

Downloadable trial version available.

Getting video from drive to disc

continued from page 18

Burn

Burning – the act of recording the authored program to a blank disc – is the final step. Audio and video must be in the appropriate MPEG format, with file sizes and bitrates suitable for the target media and playback device. If the capturing, encoding and authoring have gone smoothly, burning can be as simple as pressing "Record."

The biggest problem to be concerned about here is compatibility. There are a handful of DVD formats out there, and even a few different CD specifications. Not all discs work on all players, whether they're computer drives or set-top devices. It's best to know your own requirements and playback environment before burning a disc, or you'll find it's only useful as a coaster.

Just before burning (or at the authoring stage), you can add CD playback and auto-play programs, as well as adding or removing region codes and zone locks on DVDs.

Choosing a disc

Now that we've covered the basics, it's time to choose the disc that's best for your needs. If you are familiar with an audio CD, you already know what VCDs and DVDs look like.

Video CDs (VCDs) play on computers with VCD playback software and on most DVD machines. The video quality is limited – at best equivalent to VHS – and usually delivered in a small window. It is possible to use menus and chapters on a VCD.

VCDs hold about an hour of video material; some programs will encode MPEG-2, a higher quality image, to CD, but only about 15 minutes of full-screen material will fit.

SuperVideo CDs (SVCDs) deliver a larger video window at a quality similar to SVHS. Two stereo audio tracks and four subtitles can be added. Menus and chapters stops are supported. SVCD handles about 40 minutes of video.

An SVCD can be played on many standalone DVD players and on all computers with a DVD-ROM or CD-ROM drive, with the help of a software-based decoder/player.

Digital Versatile Discs (DVDs) can be single- or double-sided, and have a much greater storage capacity. Upwards of two hours of high-quality video, at full screen size, and several tracks of either Dolby Digital or 5.1 Surround Sound fit on a DVD – depending on the encoding used.

DVDs support hot button navigation and motion menus, chapters, multiple languages, subtitles and video tracks as well as slide shows, Web links and more.

There are several competing DVD formats, and more on the way. They have similar capacities and features, but are best suited for different storage purposes and delivery environments. Check out DVD-R, DVD-RW, DVD+R, DVD+RW, DVD-RAM and now DVD-VR to determine the best format for you. ◆

The World Is My Cubicle

continued from page 22

not make up one? Go to the Turn Left site (www.cjnetworks.com/~cubsfan/conspiracy.html), fill in the online form, press the "Tell me more" button and you'll have a conspiracy theory all your own. And, if the real world isn't doing enough for you, you can base the rest of your life on it.

Alan Thwaits, a *TC!* Contributing Editor can be reached at praxis@pathcom.com. ◆

Mac Chronicles

continued from page 24

Anybody with a bit of knowledge about hard drive recovery can read that information still on your hard drive. Scary eh? Apple has built a neat utility that will turn all the binary data on your hard drive into zeros. Your hard drive will basically be digitally blank. This is not some cool parlour trick to hide data from your friends. This will really, really erase your hard drive completely and irretrievably. If you want more information on how to do this, check out AppleCare Document 107437 at www.apple.com/support.

Finally, one of the best ways to maintain your computer is through your own knowledge. Read up on hard drive and operating system maintenance. The AppleCare documents can be an invaluable source. Just type "OS X maintenance" into the search bar and start browsing. Also, there are several good books available from O'Reilly Books (www.mac.oreilly.com) in easy to understand English. Most of them are pocket books and do not require reading from front to back.

Happy computing! ◆

ALL ITEMS IN STOCK @ BNC (WHILE QTY'S LAST)

DURON 1300 AMD Duron
128mb-40gb
56k-10/100-CD
Kybd/Mouse/Spk $339

INTEL P4 1.7
128mb-40gb
56k-10/100-CD
Kybd/Mouse/Spk $519

AMD XP 1800 AMD Athlon
128mb-40gb
56k-10/100-CD
Kybd/Mouse/Spk $419

INTEL PIII933 BNC SYSTEMS
128MB-30GB
CD-10/100
SOUND/VIDEO $459

PII400
64mb-4gb
CD-1.44
$259 Incl. 17" Monitor

Compaq PII350
128mb - 6.4gb
CD-Sound-10/100
$129-

PIII450 Tower
128mb-6.4gb-CD-1.44
10/100-SOUND/VIDEO
DELL $229-

CEL400	PII400	PII450	DESKTOP PIII500	TOWER PIII500
64mb/4gb	64mb/3gb	64mb/6gb	128mb/10gb	128mb/8gb
CD/10/100	CD/10/100	CD/10/100	CD/10/100	CD/10/100
$109-	$129-	$149-	$259-	$279-

Labtec CORDLESS Keyboard & Mouse(Retail) $39-

Logitech QuickCam Express USB $29-
Logitech QuickCam Express USB w/SNAPSHOT $35-
Logitech Freedon USB Cordless Optical $99-
Logitech Navigator Internet USB $29-
Logitech Optical Scroll USB $13-
Logitech Cordless USB Mouse $22-
Logitech Ps2 Mouse 2 Button $3-

Palm IIIxe
8mb w/cradle incl AAA Batt
NEW 90day $89-

IBM Thinkpad $949
PIII700-196mb-20gb
CD-10/100-13.3"

Toshiba SAT 4300 $999
PIII650-128mb-12gb
DVD-56k-WIN98-14.1"

$89- New,Retail 90dayWarr
IBM 8.1gb PCMCIA External Hard Drive

PCMCIA (Laptop Acc)
1. 3Com 10/100 PCMCIA $25-
2. Xircom 10/100 PCMCIA $20-
3. Xircom 10/100 & 56k $39-
4. Xircom REALPORT Combo $45-

10/100 USB External $12- BRAND NEW RETAIL

visioneer ONETOUCH 8820 USB Scanner & Transparency Adapter $79

Model: DPP500 Factory Ref $299
Princeton 14" LCD Flatpanel incl16mb video

KDS
1. 17" .27 1280x1024 $119-
2. 17" .24 TRUE FLAT $135-
3. 19" .26 1600x1200 $199-
4. 19" .24 TRUE FLAT $225-
5. 21" .25 1920x1200 $299-
Fact Refurbished 90 Day Warr

10/100 PCI NETWORK
Dlink 10/100 530TXS...$13-
3Com 10/100 3C905TX...$19-
3Com 10/100 3C905BTX.$22-

NORTEL NETWORKS 802.11b Wireless Lan PC Card $49

LINKSYS 10/100 USB $19- BRAND NEW RETAIL

EPOX K7SEM
Incl.Duron1300 CPU w/snd/video 56k&10/100 $135

Model: 700S Brand New $159
LG 17" .27dp Monitor

$119- G771 17" .27 Box-90 Day ViewSonic

OFF Lease 90Day Warr
$99- 17" Grade A

Unpowered 4 Port USB Hub
$17- NEW-Retail

LINKSYS $19- POWERED 4port USB Hub

iomega USB $119
16x10x40

CD ROM's
1. 32X CDROM $19-
2. 40x CDROM $22-
PULLS-90 Day

SAMSUNG 40x12x40 w/software $69

LG 52x24x52 w/software $79

LG DVDRW 32x8x12x2x $299

LG 32x10x40 16X DVD Combo $119

BTC 16X DVD Brand New $55

Sound Card
6 Channel PCI $16-

Video Cards
1. TNT II M64 AGP $45-
2. Asus AGP TV/Out $49-

$26- 10 pack
SmartBuy 4.7gb DVD-R

$18- 50pack
48X 80min SMART BUY

$15.50 50pack
48X 80min C M C

$7- 10 pack
48X 80min JewelCase

$22- 100 PACK
SLIMLINE JEWEL CASE

Sound BLASTER LIVE 5.1 NEW $49

Hard Drives
6.4gb 5400
3.5" IDE $55-

Hard Drives
8.6gb 5400
3.5" IDE $65-

Crimper & Tester- Make your own Cables $19-

CAT6 $99-
1000ft CAT6 w/ 30 Connectors

$89- Make your Own Cables
1000ft Cat5e w/100 conn incl/Crimper & Tester

Cat5e 1000ft Roll $59-

56k PCI v.92 Modem $19
Pctel

$29 56k External USB Modem Brand New (Retail)

6 IN 1 $39- Memory Card Reader & Writer

Gigabyte 5Port Switch 10/100 $39-

$59- NetExcell 4Port 10/100 Router (new)

Cat 5 Network Cable w/connectors

3ft...$0.89	6ft...$1.29	10ft...$1.69	14ft...$1.89
4ft...$0.99	7ft...$1.39	12ft...$1.79	15ft...$1.9
20ft.$2.49	25ft..$2.99	50ft..$5.99	100ft..$11.99

LG Set PC Mic & Headset $6-

NET Set PC Mic & Headset $10-

128mb USB $79 Pen Drive

Labtec #1050 #1060 #1070
SPIN 50 (2watt) $10-
SPIN 60 (5watt) $15-
SPIN 70 (12watt) $19-

AWESOME SOUND $29
KLH BRAND NEW RETAIL BOX
20WATT (SUB)
2X6WATT (SAT)

WHOLESALE CUSTOMERS WELCOMED

Visit our showroom for in store Specials!
BNC Systems Inc.
Www.bnccom.com
Mon-Fri 9:30am-6:30pm
Saturday 11:00am-5:00pm
Contact us Tel. (905)678-1242 Fax (905)678-1252

Mississauga
7205 Tranmere Dr. Unit # 6

*Products names mentioned herein maybe trade names and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Images may vary.

22826314

FEATURE

Using video for self-promotion

continued from page 16

"I think I'll be reaping the benefits for some years as they get passed around," Simmons says.

Standing out from the resumé pile

Because digital video has the advantage of giving people an instant glimpse of a person, companies that help people find work are looking at video as a way of making potential employers take notice of their client's skills and abilities. Since 2001, Ottawa-based HireTopTalent Inc. has been creating VideoHandshakes, one-and-a-half minute self promotion QuickTime videos that can be sent to potential employers on CD or downloaded from www.hiretoptalent.com.

Impressions matter, and a strong first impression could very well help someone get that first interview.

"Right now the biggest problem for people who are seeking employment is that this is very much a buyer's market," says Toby Shannan, president and CEO of HireTopTalent. "There are lots of candidates out there vying for the same job. I've heard of corporations posting a job and getting 600 responses, and almost all are resumés. We were looking for a way to help candidates differentiate themselves and we thought video was a natural fit."

The cost to do a VideoHandshake is $299, and it is shot by HireTopTalent in order to make it as professional looking as possible. In many ways, the VideoHandshake is like the presentation a candidate would give during an interview.

It highlights their skills and strengths and lets a potential employer see right away what kind of person is behind the name on a resume. Impressions matter, and a strong first impression could very well help someone get that first interview.

As well, because the video can be downloaded, Shannan says it is not uncommon for people who receive a resume by e-mail to click on the hotlink to the video right away. ◆

www.LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE.com

May Special

Price Only Effective Between May 01 - 15 '2003

ALL ITEMS ARE CASH PRICES & ALREADY 3% CASH DISCOUNTED :-)

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Serial ATA Controller
SATA150 TX2plus **$100**

Pioneer
DVR-A05
4X DVD-R
2X DVD-RW
16X CD-R
8X CD-RW
2MB Buffer
$390

CyberHome
MP016-A
DVD
VCD
MP3
Player
$140

CREATIVE
Audigy2 Platinum eX **$329**

PLEXTOR
PX-504A
4x DVD+R
2.4x DVD+RW
16x10x40 CD-RW
IDE Drive
$399

Seagate
Serial ATA Hard Drive
ST380023AS
80GB **$210**
ST3120023AS
120GB **$255**

3.3Megapixel
4X Digital Zoom
Digital Camera
3x Optics Zoom
2000x1504SF
1.5" TFT LCD
16MB Build-in
SD Memory Support
$390

hti
Thermal Photo Printer
630PL $228
630PS $331

ThermalTake
V2000A Aluminum Series
V2000A Aluminum Case
$330

LINKSYS
WRT54G
Wireless-G 4-Port Router
$192
WPC54G
$105

BUILT BY ATI
Radeon 9800Pro 128MB DDR
$658

Apacer
Handy Steno2.0 USB2.0 Flash Drive
128MB **$86**
256MB **$144**

LG Electronics
Monitors Special
17" Studioworks 700S $146
17" EZ-Flat E700B $176
17" Flatron F700P $268

ARTEC
Ultima 2000e+ SCANNER
600x1200dpi
36 bits
$40

ASUS **D-1**
P4-1.7GHz
15" TFT
256MB Ram
10GB HD
DVD/CD-RW Drive
USB 2.0
Build-in 4in1 Memory Reader
$1650

MSI
645E Max-U
Socket 478
SIS 645DX Chipset
$90

IBM
Travelstar E 8GB External HardDrive
4900rpm 12.0ms
w/PCMCIA Card
$93

LG Electronics
15" Flatron LCD 1511S $400
15" Flatron LCD 566LM $400
17" Flatron LCD 786LS $618

IEEE 802.11b
CP-2W $120
Wireless 4-Port Router
COMPAQ

Celeron Starter Series

- ASUS P4S533MX SIS651GL Socket478 M/B
- 256MB DDR RAM 333MHz
- ATX 350W Mid Tower Case
- 1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
- 40GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
- On-Board Video
- On-Board Audio & Lan
- 17" LG 700S CRT Monitor
- AOpen 48x IDE CDRom
- 56K V.92 PCI Fax Modem
- Logitech PS/2 Keyboard
- Logitech PS/2 Wheel Mouse
- Labtec Spin60 Black Spks.

Celeron 1.7 GHz **$669**
Celeron 2.0 GHz **$719**
Celeron 2.2 GHz **$749**

Pentium4 CD-RW Series

- MSI-6566E intel 845E Socket478 M/B
- 256MB DDR RAM 333MHz
- ATX 350W Mid Tower w/Handle
- 1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
- 60GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
- ECS AG315P SIS315 64MB AGP
- On-Board Audio
- 17" LG E700B CRT Monitor
- MSI 52x24x52 IDE CD-RW
- Microlab M520K Speakers
- 56K V.92 PCI Fax Modem
- HP Multimedia Keyboard
- HP Wheel Mouse

Celeron 2.0 GHz **$859**
Pentium4 2.4B GHz **$979**
Pentium4 2.66B GHz **$1089**

** Free 10pcs CD-R Disc while quantity last**

Pentium4 CDRW/DVD Series

- MSI 648Max SIS648 Socket478 M/B
- 512MB DDR RAM 333MHz
- 1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
- 80GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
- XFX GF4 MX440 64MB 8X AGP
- On-Board Audio & Lan
- 15" LG 566LM LCD Monitor w/Build-in Speakers
- LG 48x10x40x16 IDE CD-RW/DVD
- TL-1 Black Mid Case w/350W PS
- 56K V.92 PCI Fax Modem
- PS/2 Internet Keyboard
- Logitech PS/2 Optical Mouse

Pentium4 2.4B GHz **$1399**
Pentium4 2.53B GHz **$1439**
Pentium4 2.8B GHz **$1689**

** Free Art 2000e+ Scanner while quantity last**

AMD XP DDR266 Starter Series

- ASUS A7N266-VM SocketA M/B
- 256MB DDR RAM 266MHz
- ATX 350W Mid Tower Case
- 1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
- 40GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
- On-Board nVIDIA GF2 Video
- On-Board Audio & Lan
- 17" LG 700S CRT Monitor
- AOpen 48x IDE CD Rom
- 56K V.92 PCI Fax Modem
- Logitech PS/2 Keyboard
- Logitech PS/2 Wheel Mouse
- Labtec Spin60 Black Spks.

AthlonXP 2000+ **$689**
AthlonXP 2200+ **$709**
AthlonXP 2400+ **$749**

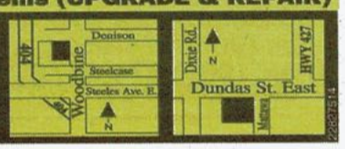
ALL Systems are Backed by 1 or 3 Yrs Parts & Labor Depot Warranty We Service all IBM Compatible Systems (UPGRADE & REPAIR)

** Store Hours: **
Mon-Fri. 10:00a.m - 9:00p.m.
Sat. 10:00a.m - 6:00p.m.
Sun. 12:00p.m - 5:00p.m.

- Government & Corporate PO's Accepted - Dealers are Welcome

WAREHOUSE OUTLET
7310 Woodbine Avenue
(Woodbine & Denison)
TEL: (905) 415-0909
FAX: (905) 415-0911

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION
1590 Dundas St. E.
(Hwy 427 & Dundas)
TEL: (905) 276-9995
FAX: (905) 276-5108



Some products not exactly as illustrated & While Quantities Last - We reserve the right to limit quantities - Logic Computer House disclaims any proprietary interest in trademarks or trade name except it's own - Price and availability Are subject to change without notice All Sales already 3% cash discounted - Any other form of payment will be cash discounted price plus 3% - 15% re-stocking charge. All sales are final.

SUMMIT DIRECT

Ask For Our
In Store Service
& Repair Professionals
We do on Site
Networks for Home
& Business

3 MONTH NO PAYMEN

WE WILL BEAT ANY

$399.77	$599.77	$899.77	$134
SUMMIT BARGAIN	SUMMIT STARTER	SUMMIT VALUE	SUMMIT

VIA Duron @ 1300+ MHz

- Via s462 Integrated MB
- w/4x agp 2 USB ports
- 256 Meg DDR Memory
- 20 GB ATA 100 Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- CD Re- Writer Included
- 300W Mid Tower
- 32MB SIS Video Shared
- 10/100 Network Interface
- 16 Bit Sound O/B
- Amplified Speakers
- PS/2 Mouse
- 104 Win Keyboard
- 3 Months Free AOL Internet Offer

Pentium 4 @ 1.8 GHz

W/512 L2 Cache

- P4 s478 Integrated MB
- w/4x agp 2 USB ports
- 256 Meg DDR Memory
- 40 GB ATA 133 Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- CD Re- Writer included
- 300W Mid Tower
- 32MB Savage4 Video Shared
- 10/100 Network Card
- 16 Bit Sound O/B
- Amplified Speakers
- PS/2 Mouse
- 104 Win Keyboard
- 3 Months Free AOL Internet Offer

Pentium 4 @ 2.4 GHz

W/512 L2 Cache

- P4 s478 Integrated MB
- w/4x agp 2 USB ports
- 256 Meg DDR Memory
- 40 GB 7200 rpm Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 300W Mid Tower
- 64 MB Savage4 Video Shared
- 10/100 Network Interface
- 104 Win Keyboard
- 3 Button Mouse
- 16 Bit Sound O/B
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 16x DVD Rom Drive
- 17" SVGA Color Monitor
- Microsoft XP CD/License.
- 3 Months Free AOL Internet Offer

Pentium 4 @

- Asus P4S 533 MB
- 512 DDR Memory
- 80 GB 7200 rpm Hard
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 320W Mid Tower
- 64MB Geforce4 MX44
- Internet Keyboard
- Optical Scroll Mouse
- 6ch, 24 Bit on Board
- 16X DVD w/Software
- 52X CDRW w/Softwa
- 17" Flat Monitor
- ALTEC AVS 200 Spea
- Win XP CD/License
- Norton Antivirus 200
- 3 Months Free AOL I

Hard Drives

40 GB 5400rpm	$ 99.77
40 GB 7200rpm	$ 109.77
60 GB 7200rpm	$ 129.77
80 GB 7200rpm	$ 139.77
120 GB 7200rpm	$ 199.77
160 GB 7200rpm	$ 299.77

Networks & Accessories

D-Link 530TX	$ 14.77
3COM 10/100	$ 59.77
D-LINK DSS 5+ 5 PORT 10/100	$ 59.77
D-LINK DSS 8+ 8 PORT 10/100	$ 89.77
D-LINK DSS 16+ 16 PORT 10/100	$ 149.77
D-LINK 604 ROUTER	$ 79.77
D-LINK 704p ROUTER	$ 109.77
D-LINK 707p ROUTER	$ 149.77
D-LINK 804v ROUTER	$ 179.77
D-LINK 614+ Wireless	$ 149.77

Sound Cards

CREATIVE SB LIVE 5.1	$ 49.77
CREATIVE SB AUDIGY OEM	$ 99.77
CREATIVE SB AUDIGY 2	$ 189.77
CREATIVE SB ADGY.2 Plat.	$ 279.77

Printers

LEXMARK Z35	$ 69.97
LEXMARK Z45SE	$ 99.97
LEXMARK Z55SE	$ 149.97
LEXMARK Z65N	$ 199.97
LEXMARK X75	$ 144.97
LEXMARK X85	$ 189.97
LEXMARK E210	$ 279.97
EPSON Stylus C42UX	$ 69.97
EPSON Stylus 820	$ 149.97
HP 3420v	$ 99.97
HP 3820v	$ 149.97
HP LASERJET 1000	$ 319.97
HP LASERJET 1200	$ 499.97
HP LASERJET 2300D	$ 929.97
SAMSUNG ML 1210	$ 279.97
SAMSUNG ML 1430	$ 299.97

Scanners

Artec e+ USB	$ 59.77
Acer 3300U	$ 69.77
HP SCANJET 3500C	$139.77
HP SCANJET 4570C	$ 279.77
HP SCANJET 5500C	$ 429.77
EPSON 2400 Perfection W/FILM & SLIDE ADAPTOR	$ 289.77

Motherboards

Asus P4G8X-DX	$ 319.77
Asus P4PE-GBL-R	$ 229.77
Asus P4PE-L	$ 179.77
Asus P4T533-C	$ 229.77
Asus P4B533	$ 164.77
Asus P4S533	$ 129.77
Asus P4S8X	$ 189.77
Asus A7N8X	$179.77
Asus A7V8X	$ 159.77
ECS K7S5A	$ 89.77
ECS Socket478 Integr.	$ 89.77

Monitors

All

LG / KDS / SAMTRON

- 17" 0.27 dpi
- 19" 0.27 dpi

SAMSUNG

- 17" 753DF
- 17" 763MB
- 19" 955 MB
- 21" 1100P+

NEC

- 17" AS75F
- 19" AS95F

LCD Displays

- 15" starting
- 17" starting
- 15" Samsung 151S
- 17" Samsung 171S

Brampton
Near Steeles & Kennedy
30 Rambler Dr #10
Tel: (905) 874-9521
Fax: (905) 874-9175

Burlington
744 Guelph Line
Tel: (905) 631-9555
Fax:(905) 631-7681

Etobicoke
868 The Queensway
Tel: (416) 201-0258
Fax: (416) 201-0186

Hamilton
1320 Barton Street E.
Tel: (905) 548-9555
Fax:(905) 548-0200

Mississ
4141 Dixie Rd
Rockwood Ma
Next to Royal
Tel: (905) 282-
Fax:(905) 282-

* All prices already 3% cash discounted. All prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Hawk is a trademark of Summit Direct. All Hawk Systems come with a

are the property of their owners Summit Direct Inc. and some of their associated stores are not obligated to honor sale prices. Summit Direct Inc.

T NO INTEREST PLAN !!!

ADVERTISED PRICE!!*

*See Store For Details!

We Now Offer
Extended Warranties
On All Items
See Store For Details!

SUMMIT DIRECT

49.77	$1649.77	$1799.77	$2749.77
T TITAN	SUMMIT THUNDER	SUMMIT PERFORMER	HAWK MAX

2.53 GHz
W/512 L2 Cache

Drive

0 Video w. TV out

Sound

e

kers

nternet Offer

AMD Athlon XP@ 2400+ MHz
- ASUS A7N 8x MB
- 512 Meg DDR RAM (PC-333MHz)
- 80GB ATA 133 7200 rpm Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- ATX A-Open Mid Tower
- Asus V9180TD-8x 64Meg Video
- Wireless Keyboard
- Wireless Mouse w. Wheel
- 6ch on Board Sound
- 52x CDRW w/Software
- 16x DVD Rom Drive
- Altec Lansing AVS300 Speakers
- 19" SVGA Color Monitor
- Win XP CD/License
- MS Works Suite 2003
- Norton Antivirus 2003
- 3 Months Free AOL Internet Offer

Pentium 4 @ 2.66B GHz
W/512 L2 Cache
- ASUS P4PE-L MB
- 512 DDR RAM (PC-333MHz)
- 80GB ATA 133 7200 rpm Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 320W Deluxe Mid Tower
- ATI Radeon 9000 w. 128 Meg Ram
- MS Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Optical Scroll Mouse
- 6ch 24 Bit on Board Sound
- 52x CDRW w/Software
- 16x DVD Rom Drive, 10/100 Lan
- Altec Lansing AVS300 Speakers
- 19" Samsung Flat Color Monitor
- Win XP CD/License
- MS Works Suite 2003
- Norton Antivirus 2003
- 3 Months Free AOL Internet Offer

Pentium 4 @ 2.8B GHz
W/512 L2 Cache
- ASUS P4T 533-C MB
- 512 MB Rambus Memory (1066MHZ) 533 Mhz FSB
- 120 GB ATA 133 7200 rpm Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Hawk ATX P4 Mid-Tower Black
- ATI Radeon 9500 pro 128 Meg Video
- 15" Samsung LCD Monitor Black
- Logitech Cordless Elite Duo Black
- Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse Combo
- SB Live Audigy-OEM- Sound Card
- 16 x DVD Rom Drive
- Plextor 48x24x48 CD-RW Drive
- Logitech Z-340 Subwoofer Speakers
- 10/100 Lan Ethernet Adapter
- Windows Xp Cd/License
- MS Works Suite 2003

Monitors come with 3Year Manufacturer Warranty

N

$ 169.77
$ 269.77

$ 209.77
$ 229.77
$ 339.77
$ 679.77

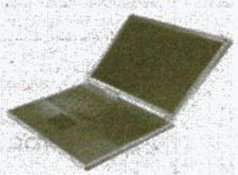
$ 239.77
$ 359.77

$ 349.77
$ 569.77
$ 419.77
$ 669.77

ASUS NOTEBOOK SPECIALS!!!!

$1349.77
D1 Series, Your Home Mobile Desktop Solution

Intel Celeron @ 1.7 GHz
- Intel Celeron 1.7GHz CPU
- Upgradable to P4 2.4GHZ
- 256 Meg DDR (PC-266MHz)
- SIS 650M 64MB Shared 4x AGP
- 20GB Hard Drive
- DVD\CDRW Combo Drive
- 56k Fax Modem, 10/100 Lan
- PCMCIA Socket
- 6 Ch Audio Out
- Integrated Speakers
- 4 USB 2.0 Ports
- 2 IEEE Firewire, TV out
- Built in 4 in 1 Card Reader
- 15" XGA TFT Screen



WOW! WOW!

$1899.77
L3 Series

Pentium 4 @ 2.4 GHz
- Intel P4 2.4Ghz CPU
- 512M SODimms DDR Memory
- 40GB ATA 100 Hard Drive
- 15" XGA TFT Screen
- Built in 1.44 Floppy
- ATI Mobility Graphics
- 8x DVD, 24x CDRW Combo
- 56k Fax Modem, IR Port
- 10/ 100 Lan, TV out
- 16 Bit Sound
- Integrated Speakers
- 2 USB 2.0 Ports, Parallel Port
- PCMCIA Slots, Serial Port
- 2 IEEE 1394 Firewire
- Li-ion Internal Battery Included

UPGRADE UPGRADE

AMD Athlon Xp 2000+ Socket 462 MB, 256 Meg DDR Ram, ATX Mid Tower	$ 329.77
Intel Celeron 1.7 Ghz P4 Mainboard, 256 Meg DDR Ram, ATX Mid Tower	$ 279.77
Pentium 4 1.7 Ghz P4 Mainboard, 256 Meg DDR Ram, ATX Mid Tower	$ 399.77

CD- RW/ DVD/ CDROM

52x CD Rom	$ 34.77
48x24x48X16DVD Combo	$ 139.77
Plextor 48x24x48	$ 159.77
52x24x52	$ 79.77
Pioneer DVD RW A05	$ 399.77

Video Cards

ATI Radeon 9000 128Meg	$149.77
Asus V9180-vo 8x 64 Meg	$169.77
ATI All in Wond. Rad. 8500	$299.77

Fax Modems

56k v90 PCI	$ 19.77
56k v90 AOPEN pm56 PCI	$ 44.77
USRobotics 56k OEM PCI	$ 79.77

CD-MEDIA

80 min 100 Spindle	$ 37.77
80 min 50 Spindle	$ 19.77

auga
I
Bank
9555
0195

Newmarket
1100 Davis Drive Unit #1
Tel: (905) 953-9900
Fax: (905) 953-9412

North York
2150 Steeles Ave.W.
Tel: (416) 410-9555
Fax: (905) 738-8363

St. Catharines
145 Carlton St. Unit 2 & 3
Corner of Lake & Carlton
Tel: (905) 682-9555
Fax:(905) 682-9968

BBB

READERS' CHOICE 01 OFFICIAL WINNER THE HAMILTON SPECTATOR

22822414

6 month power exchange warranty and 7 years labour. All trademarks and trade names are used to identify entities claiming the marks and names of their products. All trademarks will not be responsible for typing, or printing errors. **System prices may change due to market fluctuations of components.**

Inexpensive recording with a Walkman

By DAVE CHAPPELLE

The latest Walkman incarnation is the MiniDisc recorder. Capable of digital recording and playback, it's for recording and transferring audio files to and from your computer. We looked at the top-of-the-line MZ-N707.

Recording MP3s for personal use on your computer and your Walkman is easy. Using the *OpenMG Jukebox* software, you can assemble groups of tunes from your audio CDs and hard drive, and record them for listening on the portable Walkman.

Even if you've never used one before, it won't take you long to master this recorder. Controls are similar to those on any cassette tape, MP3 or video player. The five-way switch handles most of the functions, and the inputs are well marked. The headphones have a remote control unit built into the cord.

We wanted to see if a three-piece (guitar, bass, drums) basement band could use this device to successfully record a CD with listenable sound quality.

We started with two professional-quality low-impedance mikes, each with XLR three-conductor connectors. We used XLR to 1/4 inch cables. We inserted the 1/4 inch mike cable plugs into an adapter that converts two 1/4 inch inputs to one 1/8-inch stereo output. We plugged the adapter into the MZ-N707's 1/8-inch input, and voila! – two-input live-off-the-floor recording.

At 8.1x7.1x3 cm and 133 g, portability has to be the number one advantage of the MZ-N707. The number two advantage is that the sound quality is extremely good. No noticeable hiss, hum or background noise emanates from this unit, but low quality cables will introduce noise.

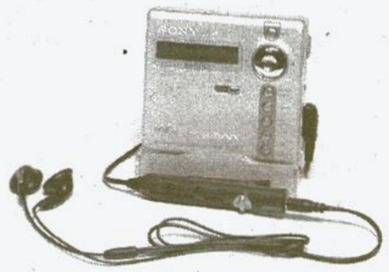
Recorded tunes are transferred via a stereo 1/8-inch to 1/8-inch cable, similar to those used with sound cards everywhere. But one wasn't included with our sample, although optical and USB cables were. Also included in our sample were two carrying cases, an adapter for using the 707 with a cassette tape player, a rechargeable AA battery, a 12-volt DC car charger and a 110-volt AC charging dock.

Disadvantages of the 707 arose when we finished recording and were ready to transfer the recorded music to a computer, in this case a newer iMac. While the 707 records digitally, it transfers only in analogue. The transfer cannot be "dumped" like a digital file. You must "play" each track while connected to the computer.

We hadn't expected to encounter difficulty locating blank recordable MiniDiscs. The local electronics stores were sold out and surprisingly, despite selling all kinds of other media, the business supply stores don't stock them. We eventually borrowed one.

So how did the results sound? Pretty good. After listening through the headphones, we tried the cassette tape adapter to play the unequalized tracks through a typical stereo system. Once transferred to the iMac and manipulated by someone who knows how, the tracks sounded great.

If your ear is trained and you are a slave to tone, hearing the results of recording live into two mikes will make you want to spend money on a mixer, more microphones, recording software and a Mac or expensive PC with high-end sound card. No question, your sound will be superior. But you'll be lugging around lots of gear, your bank account will be decimated and only a



minority of listeners (a few musicians and audiophiles) will be able to tell the difference.

The experience of the test crew aside, we proved that if you are on a budget, and are willing to spend time instead of money, you too could record a live band in your basement on a portable MiniDisc recorder. ◆

more INFO

MZ-N707 Walkman
$399
Sony
www.sonystyle.ca

***OpenMG Jukebox* Requirements:**
Windows 98/ME/2000/XP

MICROPOINT
COMPUTERS

All Prices are Already 4% Cash Discounted and Subject to Change Without Notice

THORNHILL (BATHURST / YONGE ST.)
STEELES AVE.W.
FINCH AVE.W.
180 STEELES AVE.W. #30 (Steeles Square)
TEL 905-762-9811, FAX 905-762-9812
Mon-Fri 11:30-7:30, Sat-Sun 11:00-6:00

RICHMOND HILL (BAYVIEW / LESLIE ST.)
HYW. 7 EAST
HYW. 407
550 HYW. 7, EAST, # 88 (TIMES SQUARE)
TEL 905-764-5562, FAX 905-764-5650
Mon-Fri 11:30-6:30, Sat-Sun 11:00-6:00

MARKHAM (WOODBINE / 14TH AVE. / WARDEN)
DENISON ST.
STEELES AVE. E.
920 DENISON ST. UNIT 1, MARKHAM
TEL 905-470-6111, FAX 905-470-6112
Tue-Sat 11:30-6:00, Sun-Mon: Closed

$349
CELERON 1.2 GHZ
ECS P6STMT MAINBOARD
128 MB SDRAM PC-133
30 GB HDD ATA100
SIS 630 VIDEO ONBOARD
6 CHANNEL SOUND
52X CD-ROM / 1.44 FDD
10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD
180W SPEAKER
PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE
ATX MID TOWER CASE

$379
CELERON 1.7 GHZ
MSI / ECS M-BOARD (USB 2.0)
128MB SDRAM / DDR PC-2100
30 GB HDD ATA133
SIS VIDEO SHARED
SOUND ONBOARD
52X CD-ROM / 1.44 FDD
10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD
180W SPEAKER
PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE
ATX 350W TOWER CASE

$529
PENTIUM-4 1.7 GHZ
ECS P4 P4VXASD2+ M/B
256MB DDRRAM PC-2100
40 GB HDD ATA133
SIS 64MB VIDEO CARD
SOUND ONBOARD
52X CD-ROM / 1.44 FDD
10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD
180W SPEAKER
PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE
ATX 350W P4 CASE

Monthly Special
$639
INTEL PENTIUM-4 1.7 GHZ
17" MONITOR
256MB SDRAM / DDRRAM
30 GB HDD ATA133
SIS VIDEO SHARED
SOUND ONBOARD
52X CD-ROM / 1.44 FDD
10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD
180W SPEAKER
PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE
ATX 350W TOWER CASE

$629
PENTIUM-4 1.8 GHZ
ASUS P4SE Mainboard
256MB DDR266 RAM
40 GB HDD ATA133
GeFORCE 2 MX-400 64M 4X
SOUND ONBOARD
48X16X48 CD-RW/1.44 FDD
10/100 NETWORK
Keyboard & Wheel Mouse
ATX 350W CASE / SPEAKERS
* ASUS P4B533 ---------- +$59

$699
PENTIUM-4 2.4 GHZ
MSI 845E MAX 533MHZ M/B
256 MB DDR266 RAM
40 GB HDD ATA133
GeFORCE 2 MX-400 64M 4X
SOUND ONBOARD
48X16X48 CD-RW / 1.44 FDD
10/100 NETWORK CARD
Keyboard & Wheel Mouse
ATX 350W CASE / SUBWOOFER
* ASUS P4PE ---------- +$59

$899
PENTIUM-4 2.4 GHZ
Samsung 17" 753DF Flat Monitor
ECS Mainboard (533MHz / USB2.0)
512MB DDR266 RAM
60 GB HDD 7200RPM HOT
48X24X48 CD-RW / 1.44 FDD
GEFORCE 4 MX-440 64M TVOUT
SOUND & LAN ONBOARD
Internet KB & Wheel Mouse
ATX 350W CASE / SUBWOOFER
*Samsung 15" LCD ---------- +$199

$289
VIA 1.0 GIGA PRO
PC CHIPS M787 MAINBOARD
128 MB SDRAM PC-133
30 GB HDD ATA133
VIA VIDEO ONBOARD
4 CHANNEL SOUND
52X CD-ROM / 1.44 FDD
10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD
180W SPEAKER
PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE
ATX MID TOWER CASE

$329
AMD DURON Pro 1400+
ECS K7SOM M / B (USB 2.0)
128 MB DDR RAM PC-2100
30 GB HDD ATA133
SIS 730 VIDEO ON BOARD
SOUND ONBOARD
52X CD-ROM / 1.44 FDD
10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD
180W SPEAKER
PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE
ATX MID TOWER CASE

$379
AMD ATHLON XP 1700+
ECS K7SEM M/B
128 MB DDR RAM PC-2100
30 GB HDD ATA133
SIS 730 VIDEO ONBOARD
SOUND ONBOARD
52X CD-ROM / 1.44 FDD
10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD
180W SPEAKER
PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE
ATX MID TOWER CASE

$1399
ASUS D1 PORTABLE PC
15" TFT / INTEL P4 2.4 GHZ
256MB DDR / 20GB / DVD+CDRW
PCMCIA / USB 2.0 / MODEM
FIREWIRE / LAN
(NO INTERNAL BATTERY)

$489
AMD ATHLON XP 1800+
ECS K7S5A PRO M/B (USB 2.0)
256 MB DDR RAM PC-2100
40 GB HDD ATA133
SIS 64MB VIDEO CARD
SOUND ONBOARD
48X16X48 CD-RW / 1.44 FDD
10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD
180W SPEAKER
PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE
ATX MID TOWER CASE

$559
AMD ATHLON XP 2000+
ASUS A7S333 M/B
256 MB DDR RAM PC-2100
40 GB HDD ATA133
GEFORCE 2 MX-400 64 MB 4X
SOUND ONBOARD
48X16X48 CD-RW / 1.44 FDD
10/100 NETWORK CARD
600W SUBWOOFER SPEAKER
Keyboard & Wheel Mouse
ATX MID TOWER CASE

$869
AMD ATHLON XP 2200+
Samsung 17" 753DF Flat Monitor
ECS K7S5A PRO M/B (USB 2.0)
512MB DDR PC-2100
60 GB HDD 7200RPM HOT
48X24X48 CD-RW/16X DVD
GEFORCE 4 MX-440 64M TVOUT
SOUND & LAN ONBOARD
Internet KB & Wheel Mouse
ATX 350W CASE / SUBWOOFER
* XP 2400+ ---------- +$39
2823614

MONITOR

SAMSUNG	
17" 753DF	$189
17" 700IFT	$249
19" 955DF	$325
15" LCD 151S	$399
17" LCD 171S	$629
VIEWSONIC	
17" G70F	$209
19" P95F+	$399
17" LCD VE7000	$699
NEC	
15" LCD 1560V / BK	$439
17" LCD 1760V / BK	$699
MONTHLY SPECIAL	
17" MONITOR	$149
15" LCD	$379
17" LCD	$549

HARD DRIVE

MAXTOR / IBM / WD	
30GB/40GB 7200RPM	$85 / $95
60GB/80GB 7200RPM	$115 / $129
120GB/200GB 7200RPM	$199/$429
60G/80G 7200RPM 8M	$149/$169
QUANTUM SCSI 10000 RPM	
18GB / 36GB	$275 / 329

DVD / CD-RW

SONY 16X DVD	$55
MITSUMI 52X24X52 CD-RW	$69
LG 52X24X52 CD-RW	$75
LG 48X24X48X16 CDRW+DVD	$109
LG DVD-RW	$299
TOSHIBA DVD-RW	$289/$329
PLEXTOR DVD+RW	$399
Pioneer A05 DVD-RW	$389

PRINTER

EPSON C42UX (2880X720)	$59
CANON I320 (2400X1200)	$95
LEXMARK Z25 (1200X1200)	$59
LEXMARK X73 all-in-one	$119
LEXMARK X75 all-in-one	$149
LEXMARK E210 LASER	$255
SAMSUNG ML-1210 LASER	$269
SAMSUNG ML-1430 LASER	$289
MUSTEK 1200U SCANNER	$65
BEN-Q 4300U SCANNER	$69

NETWORK

10/100 BASE LAN CARD	$10
D-Link DI-604 4 Port Router	$69
D-Link DI-704P 4 Port Router	$89
SMC 7004VBR 4 Port Router	$69
NETWORK CABLE	$0.30 / FOOT

UPGRADE KITS

VIA 1.0 GIGA PRO & MAINBOARD
VIDEO/SOUND/LAN ONBOARD
128M SDRAM / ATX 350W CASE
---------- $159

P-4 1.7 GHZ CPU
ECS P-4 M/B (533MHZ/USB 2.0)
SOUND & LAN ONBOARD
256 MB DDR RAM PC-2100
ATX 350W TOWER CASE
----------$349

AMD ATHLON XP 1800+ CPU
ECS K7S5A PRO MAINBOARD
SOUND & LAN ONBOARD
256 MB DDR RAM PC-2100
ATX 350W TOWER CASE
---------- $269

VIDEO CARD

SIS 32MB VIDEO CARD	$35
ECS 64MB VIDEO CARD	$45
GEFORCE 2 MX-400 64M	$55
GEFORCE 4 MX-440 64M tvout	$69
ATI Radeon 7500 64M tvout	$75
ATI Radeon 9000 64/128M tv	$109/139
ATI Radeon 9500 Pro 128M tvout	$279
ATI All-in-w Radeon 7500 64M	$189
ATI All-in-w Radeon8500DV 64M	$289
ATI All-in-w Radeon 8500 128M	$409
MSI GF4 Ti-4200 128M tv 8X	$239
MSI GF4 Ti-4200 128M vivo	$259
MSI GF4 Ti-4800SE 128M tv 8X	$329
MSI GF4 Ti-4800SE 128M vivo	$329
MSI GF4 Ti-4600 128M vivo	$449
MSI TV@nywhere TV TUNER	$79
Leadtek TV-2000XP TV TUNER	$95

ECS LAPTOP

TOP QUALITY HOT PRICE

I-BUDDIE A900 $909
14.1" TFT / VIA 1.0 GIGA PRO
128M / 10G HDD / DVD-ROM
MODEM/LAN/4 USB/TV OUT

I-BUDDIE A901 $979
14.1" TFT / CELERON 1.2 Ghz
256M / 10G HDD / DVD-ROM
MODEM/LAN/4 USB/TV OUT

I-BUDDIE A928 $1269
14" TFT / INTEL P4 1.7 Ghz
256M DDR / 20G / DVD+CDRW
modem/lan/USB2.0/TV/firewire
(P4 2.0Ghz ---------- + $59)

I-BUDDIE A928 $1349
15" TFT / INTEL P4 1.7 Ghz
256M DDR / 20G / DVD+CDRW
modem/lan/USB2.0/TV/firewire
(40 GB HDD---------- +$69)

I-BUDDIE A929 $1199
14" TFT / AMD XP 1800+
256M DDR / 20G/DVD+CDRW
modem/lan/USB2.0/TV/firewire
(AMD XP 2000+ ---------- + $19)

Familiar tool helps video editors go digital

By ANDREW MOORE-CRISPIN

Anyone who has been editing video for a while is likely familiar with analogue tape editing,using a source and destination VTR, connected through an editing console.

In fact, the process of searching source material and cueing up in and out marks using a jog/shuttle wheel becomes something of an ingrained process, making the switch from analogue to digital a difficult one. Going from the two VTR editing suite setup to an all-in-one interface, using mouse and keyboard commands, forces video aficionados to re-learn much of what they already know.

Contour A/V Solutions has a product that successfully bridges the digital divide in video editing, making the switch a less daunting process, blending the traditional analogue video editing feel with the superior power and relative inexpensiveness of PC video editing.

The Contour A/V ShuttlePRO is a USB controller that blurs the lines between analogue and digital editing by bringing the tactile feeling of a jog/shuttle wheel and one-touch mark in/out buttons to PC video editing.

The ShuttlePRO is fully customizable and will work with any application (whether a video application or not) where users might deem it useful. Customizing the peripheral is a tedious process, as there are nine buttons on the unit and 14 points of sensitivity (seven reverse and seven forward) on the shuttle wheel. To truly customize the ShuttlePRO, users will have to open their favourite video editing application to determine the keyboard functions they want the unit to perform, then program and label all the buttons accordingly. The buttons come with clear removable caps, and a sheet of cutouts for the most common video editing functions is included in the box, or can be downloaded from the Contour A/V Solutions Web site (www.contouravs.com).

Ten common video and audio editing applications are pre-configured, which means that users need only place the appropriate button labels on the ShuttlePRO to get started. Most of the pre-configured settings are for Sonic Foundry (*Acid*, *Vegas*), Adobe (*Premiere*, *After Effects*) and MediaStudio (*MediaStudio Pro*) programs.

Once a custom profile has been created or one of the pre-configured ones is chosen, the ShuttlePRO software associates itself with the editing application executable, then loads up and selects the appropriate profile whenever the video application is started, which makes using the peripheral more seamless.

Anyone that has edited video on an analogue setup will find it easy to jump in and start making simple edits using the controller.

While all the controls for simple video editing are included on the ShuttlePRO, it can't be counted as a replacement for the keyboard and mouse. Only the most basic functions are covered on the face of the unit; no transition effects or other tools could realistically be worked onto the face of the unit without creating a jumbled mess. Also, even the convenience of having a jog/shuttle wheel can't rival the speed of using the mouse to control a slider for fast video searching.

As an added bonus, the peripheral could also theoretically be set up as a paddle wheel controller for playing *Arkanoid*, *Pong* or any their freeware clones. ◆

more INFO

ShuttlePRO
$190 (from US$125)
Contour A/V Solutions
www.contouravs.com

CanadaSys(Retail Division)
EverChannel(Wholesale)
Mon -- Fri :11:30 -- 7:30; Sat & Sun :10 -- 5

Richmond Hill: Leslie
#103, 550 Hwy 7 East
Tel : (905) 709-5799
Wednesday: Closed
Hwy 7 E.

North York: Lawrence
789 Lawrence West
Tel : (416) 781-7738
Tuesday: Closed
Dufferin

Scarborough: Lawrence
2931 Lawrence East
Tel : (416) 269-7738
Wednesday: Closed
Brimley

Visit www.CanadaSys.com for more saving & options, Dealers Welcome

Duron 1300 $359
AMD XP 1700 $389
AMD XP 2000 $429
PC Chips Main Board
128 DDR Memory
Video Card on board
40G 7200r HD/ 1.44M FD
ATX P4 Case / CDROM
Sound on board / Modem
KeyBoard / Scroll mouse
180W Speaker

Celeron 1.7G $379
Intel P4 1.7G $479
Intel P4 2.4G $539
Mobostar MainBoard
128M DDR Memory
AGP Video on board
40G 7200r HD/1.44M FD
ATX P4 Case / CDROM
Sound & Lan on board
56K Modem / Scroll mouse
Keyboard / 180w speaker

AMD XP 1700 $459
AMD XP 2000 $499
AMD XP 2100 $519
Asus A7S333 Board
256M DDR333 RAM
64M AGP Video Card
40G 7200r HD/ 1.44M FD
ATX P4 Case / CDROM
Sound on board / Modem
KeyBoard / Scroll mouse
180W Speaker

Special
Intel P4 1.7G $629
Intel P4 2.4G $689
Aopen AX4TII Mainboard
256M RD Memory PC800
64M AGP Video Card
60G 7200r HD/1.44M FD
ATX P4 Case / CDROM
Sound on board/ Modem
Keyboard / Scroll mouse
Altec Lansing speaker

Celeron 1.7G $419
Intel P4 1.7G $519
P4 2.4G(533) $569
ECS P4VXASD2+ Board
128M DDR or SD RAM
64M AGP Video Card
40G 7200r HD/1.44M FD
ATX P4 Case / CDROM
Sound & Lan on board
56K Modem / Scroll mouse
Keyboard / 180w speaker

Intel P4 1.7G $599
P4 2.4G(533) $649
P4 2.5G(533) $699
Asus P4S533 Mainboard
256M DDR 333 Memory
64M AGP Video Card
60G 7200r HD/1.44M FD
ATX P4 Case / CDROM
Sound on board / Modem
KeyBoard / Scroll mouse
Altec Lansing Speaker

P4-2.4G(533) $1049
P4-2.5G(533) $1099
Asus P4S8X Mainboard
512M DDR333 Memory
Asus V9180TD 64M AGP(8x)
80G 7200r Hard Drive
Aluminium 350W ATX Case
LG 16x DVD / 1.44M FD
52x CDRW / Optical mouse
Logitech Deluxe Keyboard
Altec Lansing AVS 300 Spk

ECS Laptops

G710 $1199
AMD Athlon 1G CPU
14" TFT / 128M / 20G
Built-in Battery / 2x USB
Lan / Modem / PCMCIA
Built-in Floppy Drive
DVD & CDRW Combo
Carrying Bag

A900 $899
Via 1G Pro CPU
14.1" TFT /128M/ DVD
10G HD / Lan / Modem

Celeron 1.7G $1399
Intel P4-1.7G $1499
Intel P4-2.4G $1559
(ECS Model: G731)
15" TFT / 20G HD /
DVD / CDRW Combo
256M DDR / Modem /
Lan / Built-in Battery...

Intel P4-1.7G $1629
Intel P4-2.4G $1679
Intel P4-2.5G $1729
(ECS Model: G732)
15" TFT / 20G HD /
ATI Radeon 8500 64M
Video Card
DVD / CDRW Combo
256M DDR / Modem /
Lan / Built-in Battery...

Desktop Replacement
Asus Portable
Celeron 1.7G $1249
Intel P4-1.7G $1349
Intel P4-2.4G $1399
15" / 256M DDR / 20G
DVD & CDRW Combo
Modem / Lan / USB
PCMCIA / Card reader

Accessories
USB External Floppy.$59
USB External Hard Drive
20G / 40G....$179/229
Laptop Hard Drive
20G / 40G ...$135/189
Laptop Carrying Bag.$39

Video Cards
64M AGP Video Card.....$39
Geforce 2 mx400 64M.....$55
(with TV out.....$65)
ATI Radeon
7000 64M DDR.....$69
7500 64M DDR.....$79
9100 128M DDR(OEM).$129
ATI All-in-Wonder 64M
Radeon 7500(Retail).....$185
Radeon8500DV(Retail).$269
Asus Geforce 4
Mx440SE 64M ddr / tv....$95
Ti4200 128M(8xAGP)...$229
MSI Geforce 4
Mx440 64M ddr TVout....$99
Ti4200 128M (8xAGP)..$229
Ti4600 128M (8xAGP)..$429

Fax Modem
Generic 56K $19
USR 56k $29

DVD & CDRWs
LG 52X CDRW.....$69
LG 48xCDRW/16xDVD...$99
LG / Sony 16XDVD.....$55
Toshiba DVD/CD Burner.$299
30pcs CD Spindle.....$10

Hard Drives (7200r)
40 / 60 / 80G.....$99/125/139
80 / 120G (8M).....$159/219

Mother Boards
AMD CPUs:
ECS K7S5A (sd/ddr).....$89
Asus A7S333(ddr).....$99
Intel CPUs:
Aopen AXT4II(RD).....$69
Mobostar (V/A/L/sd/ddr).$85
ECS P4VXASD2(sd/ddr)$75
Asus P4S533(ddr).....$115
Asus P4S8X(ddr).....$169
Asus P4PE(ddr).....$169
Asus P4G8X.....$319

Monitors
17" LG 700S.....$149
17" Samsung 753DF..$189
17" AOC Flat.....$179
19" Samsung 955DF..$325
19" KDS vs -190.....$249
19" KDS True Flat $299
15" Generic LCD.....$329
17" Generic LCD.....$529

Network Related
Generic 10/100 NIC....$10
D-Link 10/100 NIC.....$15
PCMCIA NIC.....$40
USB External NIC.....$30
5 - port hub 10/100.....$35
D-Link 4-port Router
DI-604 / DI 704...$79 / 95
Wireless PCI NIC.....$99
Wireless router.....$149

Prices already 4% cash discounted & subject to change without notice

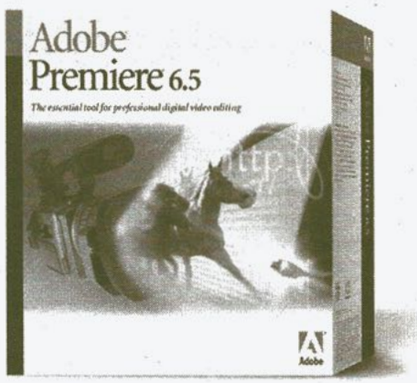
Upgrade Combo
1. ECS P4VXASD2
+ 128M DDR RAM
+ P4-1.7G **$299**
2. Aopen AX4TII Board
+ 256M RDRAM
+ P4-1.7G **$369**

Logitech Devices
QuickCam Express **$29.99**

Cordless Mouse & Keyboard Combo **$59**

22823914

What's new in *Adobe Premiere*?



By LEE RICKWOOD

The latest version of Adobe's nonlinear video editing software, *Premiere 6.5*, is powerful and comprehensive.

That's both good news and bad.

It's good Adobe has added a powerful titling tool. Good an MPEG encoder has been added. New audio capabilities and real-time previews are now supported in an already loaded package.

So what's bad about that? Well, some of *Premiere*'s best features are dependant on computer power and may not function well without changes or upgrades to your current system. *Premiere* is still somewhat particular about installs; pre-existing hardware or software drivers can cause problems.

If you're familiar with previous *Premiere* versions (back to 5.0) this package is worth your consideration. If you are brand new to nonlinear editing it may offer too much for your needs.

Get started cleanly

Premiere 6.5 wants to go into a clean system, ahead of any other associated hardware (real-time cards such as Canopus DVStorm2 or Matrox RTX boards) and without graphics acceleration. Graphics cards should be limited to 16-bit colour display, lest they steal resources from the CPU, resulting in dropped frames or other hiccups.

It's also important that presets from the capture card you're using be loaded as the editing mode presets. Without a proper match (compression settings, bit rate, frame rate and size, etc.) the card may not output to tape. Fortunately, *Premiere 6.5* has a View Settings option to match presets correctly.

Premiere, like other programs, has specific requirements for capturing video. Compatibility among operating system, application software, FireWire/1394 hardware, and camcorder is important. DV interfaces should comply with the Open Host Controller Interface (OHCI) standard.

Premiere 6.5 handles this with its DV Device Control Options menu, to specify camcorder manufacturers and models. A click on the Check Status button verifies the connection.

Timely features added

Real-time previews are a great time-saver for busy editors. It's a handy way to check transitions and special effects before committing to them.

The new real-time preview requires specific hardware to work fully – for PCs, Pentium 4 processors and at least 256 MB RAM do best. According to Adobe, *Premiere* supports all its effects and transitions for real-time previews, but it's dependent on system resources. As the manual says, images "degrade gracefully" without the needed horsepower (slower frame rates, skipping audio, etc).

Latest word in titling

One of *Premiere*'s best enhancements is the titling capability. Gone is the old titler (from back in version 4). New is Title Designer, and lots of customizable templates and designer fonts.

It's a little intimidating if you're not familiar with other Adobe programs, but if you know *Photoshop* or *Illustrator*, Title Designer itself is worth the upgrade in the eye of many editors.

Font colour, shadows, outlines and spacing are easily adjusted and saved for future use. Users can add texture and sheen, or create text on a path. Rolls and crawls can be used as well. Other title motion effects are made using *Premiere*'s other editing functions and effects.

Sounds like disc-o dancing

For many, the most important upgrade in *Premiere 6.5* is the MPEG encoder, supplied by Main Concept. Together with bundled DVD creation software (Sonic's *DVDit! LE*), *Premiere* is a solid disc making, as well as video editing, tool.

The encoding functions are straightforward, but more importantly, give good results. The encoded image can be quite good, and the time needed to encode not that lengthy (depending on the complexity of your program, anticipate about 1.5:1 encoding times). For truly professional authoring, the tools in *Premiere* may not be enough – chapter points, embedded Web links and other elaborate DVD features are not always accessible. But for simple DVDs and menus, *Premiere* now does it all – as long as you have a disc burner (it outputs video for VCD and SVCD, as well).

Premiere also has enhanced music mixing and soundtrack creation capabilities. Also handy for sound manipulation are new audio filters, such as the three-band parametric-equalizer.

Choose the best tool

Adobe Premiere is an established and robust package, with lots of useful editorial features and new enhancements for experienced video editors. There are other, less demanding ways to get started. But if you're comfortable with 6.0, you should have this upgrade, if only for the titling and encoding tools. ◆

Premiere help online

Including Adobe's own training and support network, there are hundreds of Web sites with information about *Premiere*, among them:

www.dvshop.ca/dvcafe/adobeprem.html

www.ledet.com/coolstuff/software/premiere/

www.wrigleyvideo.com/videotutorial/index.htm

www.unforgettable-events.com/premiere.html

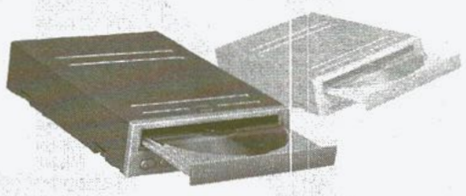
www.stevengotz.com/premiere.htm

more INFO

Premiere 6.5
$979 (full version), $259 (upgrade)
Adobe
www.adobe.com

Requirements:
Pentium III 500 MHz processor (Pentium 4 or multiprocessor recommended), Windows 98SE/ME/2000 (Service Pack 2)/XP, 128 MB of RAM (256 MB recommended), 600 MB of available hard-disk space, 256-colour video display adapter, CD-ROM drive, *QuickTime 5.0* recommended
For DV: Microsoft DirectX certified IEEE 1394 interface, dedicated large-capacity 7200 RPM UDMA 66 IDE or SCSI hard disk or disk array, and DirectX compatible video display adapter
For third-party capture cards: *Adobe Premiere* certified capture card
For Real-Time Preview: Pentium III 800 MHz processor (Pentium 4 dual processors recommended)

Need *Sony's* leading edge
OEM Data Storage products?
Call ASI *now!*



ASI Toronto
30 Shields Court
Markham, ON L3R 9T5
tel: 905.470.1000
fax: 905.470.8808
www.asipartner.com

2275431A

Digital Shots: Taking a fieldtrip

By ANDREW MOORE-CRISPIN

Spring is in the air and summer will soon be upon us. Unless you're the type that particularly enjoys going out in the freezing cold of winter to capture some wintertime scenes, you probably haven't taken too many outdoor pictures since going into hibernation mode.

Photography is a great hobby, as it can work itself into other interests; anything you find enjoyable is worthy of being captured as a digital photo.

In the spring, we start coming out of houses, bleary eyed and blinking at the sun, to start pursuing warm weather hobbies. Whatever your hobbies – hiking, camping, rock climbing, weekend sports or just walking around the city – take a digital camera with you and shoot away. Once you've purchased a digital camera and storage media, taking pictures is cheap, unlike film where every exposure has a cost associated with it.

Photography in its most basic sense is very simple indeed. The shutter opens for a set amount of time, depending on the brightness of a scene and on how open the aperture is. Where it gets a bit more complicated is in trying to figure out the best way to capture the available light. Should we go with a smaller aperture and resulting slower shutter speed and get into stability issues – requiring, at best, steady hands and at worst, a tripod? Or, do we go with a larger aperture and corresponding faster shutter speed at a sacrifice to depth of field?

Depth of field is the amount of the scene behind and in front of the central subject that is in focus. The wider the aperture, the smaller the depth of field, hence, less of the scene will be in focus.

This information can be used to get the results you're looking for in your pictures. If you want to frame and capture an entire scene, making your picture as accurate a representation of the actual scene as possible, keeping everything in focus is important. A smaller aperture and slower shutter speed will accomplish this.

On the other hand, if you want to draw attention to one particular object of interest in the whole scene, using a larger aperture and adjusting the shutter speed accordingly, then focusing on the central object will throw everything else out of focus to varying degrees. It's a good way to steer the eye through the scene the way you want it to go, drawing attention to the elements you want noticed, and it can make for powerful and appealing photographs.

There is a rule in manual film photography called the Sunny 16 rule, which essentially states that on a sunny day, whether shooting with or without a flash, photographers can set their aperture size to f16 and shutter speed to the approximate speed of the film (ie. 1/125 sec for film of 100 ISO) to turn their manual camera into a point-and-shoot, more or less. Rather than fiddling with settings to get the perfect shot, the Sunny 16 rule gets rid of all of the f-stop and shutter speed worries and allows photographers to pay attention to the actual scene.

Digital cameras without access to shutter speed and aperture settings usually give users few options in the form of different shooting modes. Rather than confuse matters with shutter speed and f-stop numbers, some manufacturers go with four or five shooting modes, represented by familiar icons like the running man for action, a sun partially covered with a cloud for shooting on an overcast day, a sun for bright scenes, a person for portrait mode and others. These settings, as inflexible as they are, do lend some flexibility to your digital camera, and the iconic representation of the type of shot each mode is meant for gives hints as to the shutter speed and aperture the setting uses. This means that even using a point-and-shoot camera with little flexibility, users can alter the way the picture is taken.

The running man icon represents fast action; to catch and freeze fast action, the camera needs to use a fast shutter speed, which means a wider aperture to allow as much light in as possible. This results in a smaller depth of field.

Portrait mode would be for a still subject and would, as a result, use a slower shutter speed and a wider aperature in favour of more depth of field.

Even using these two options and the degrees in between represented by the other icons, budding shutterbugs can experiment with depth of field to give their pictures more, well, depth.

More important, perhaps, is the thought that since those knowledgeable in film photography invented a rule to turn an advanced SLR into a point-and-shoot camera; we shouldn't think about these things so much as just go out there and shoot pictures. ◆

#1 FREE 3 MONTHS HOSTING
ONE YEAR = 15 MONTHS
NEXT TM WEBHOSTING
NEXTWEBHOSTING.COM IS A SUBDIVISION OF ELOSOFT ONLINE
ELOSOFT online
WEBMASTERS, DESIGNERS CHECK OUR AMAZING RESELLER PROGRAM
Domain Registration
Unlimited Email Accounts
Unlimited Hits, Transfers
World Class Support Desk
Same Day Set-up
Fiber Optic OC-3 Connections
24X7 Toll Free Tech Support
Microsoft FrontPage 2002
SQL7 & OBDC Support
Real Audio / Video
Shockwave, Flash, Quicktime
Web Statistics by Webtrends
Money Back Guarantee
STARTING FROM
$6.95 PER MONTH
CALL TOLL FREE!
1. 877. 356. 7638
SIGN UP ONLINE!
WWW.NEXTWEBHOSTING.COM

15 Years in Business

550 Alden Rd., Unit #110
Markham, Ontario L3R 6A8
Tel: (905)470-1425 Fax: (905)470-9556

GREY TECH COMPUTER INC.

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES

DIRECTIONS
4 LIGHTS NORTH OF STEELES
1 BLOCK WEST OF WARDEN
HOURS:
MON. - FRI. 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
SAT. CLOSED

MOTHERBOARDS

SOCKET A (AMD)
ASUS A7N8X 179
ASUS A7N8X-DX 209
ASUS A7S333-WA 99
ASUS A7V-266-C-WA 99
ASUS A7V-333-GD 129
ASUS A7V-333-WA 109
ASUS A7V8X-WL 159
ASUS A7V8X-GBL 189
ASUS A7V8X-L-1394 179

SOCKET 478 (PENTIUM IV)
ASUS P4B533-WA 149
ASUS P4B533-VM-L 149
ASUS P4BGL-MX 109
ASUS P4C800-DX 319
ASUS P4G8X-DX 279
ASUS P4PE-GBL-R 219
ASUS P4PE-L 169
ASUS P4PE-L-BP 219
ASUS P4PE-L-R 209
ASUS P4S333-VM-WA 119
ASUS P4S533-MX 119
ASUS P4S533-X 109
ASUS P4S8X-WA-WL-G 169
ASUS P4S8X-X 129
ASUS P4SDX 189
ASUS P4T533 229
ASUS P4T533-C-L 219

CASES

GREY-TECH
MID TOWER
GT-125-P4-USB (350W / USB) . 49

AOPEN
#QF50A-B (300W/USB/BLK) 89

ENLIGHT
#7250 MID TOWER 59

ANTEC
PLUS660AMG 169
PLUS1080AMG 199
PLUS1500B (550W) 659
SLK1600 (300W/USB) 89
SLK2600AMB (300W/USB) 99
SLK3700AMB (350W/USB) 119

FULL TOWER
PLUSVIEW100 (CLEAR) 129

PERFORMANCE SERIES
SX600II 89
SX1000II 109
SX1040BII (400W/10BAY) 169
SX1400B 569
SX630II (300W/8BAY) 129
SX835II (350W/8BAY) 149

POWER SUPPLY

ANTEC
SOLUTION SERIES
SL350 (350W) 89
SL400 (400W) 99
SL450 (450W) 129
TRUE POWER SERIES
TRUE 330 (330W) 89
TRUE 430 (430W) 129
TRUE 480 (480W) 149
TRUE BLUE 480 (480W) 159
TRUE 550 (550W) 169

ENERMAX
EG365P-VEFC (350W) 79
EG465P-VE (450W) 109
EG651P-VE (550W) 189

CPU

➢ATHLON TBRED MP
SOCKET A
ATHLON MP 2000 (1.67GHz) ... 189
ATHLON MP 2200 (1.80GHz) ... 219
ATHLON MP 2400 (2.00GHz) ... 249
ATHLON MP 2600 (2.06GHz) ... 319

➢ATHLON XP 266MHz (RETAIL)
SOCKET A
ATHLON XP 1700+TBoem(1.47GHz) ... 89
ATHLON XP 1800+TB (1.53GHz) 99
ATHLON XP 2100+TB (1.73GHz) 129
ATHLON XP 2400+TB (2.00GHz) 169
ATHLON XP 2500+BT (1.83GHz) 199
ATHLON XP 2600+TB (2.13GHz) 239
ATHLON XP 2700+TB (2.17GHz) 289
ATHLON XP 2800+BT (2.08GHz) 349
ATHLON XP 3000+BT (2.25GHz) 489

➢INTEL 400MHz (RETAIL)
SOCKET 478
INTEL CELERON 1.7GHz 99
INTEL CELERON 1.8GHz 129
INTEL CELERON 2.0GHz 149
INTEL CELERON 2.1GHz 159
INTEL CELERON 2.2GHz 169
INTEL P4-1.8AGHz w/512K 229
INTEL P4-2.0AGHz w/512K 269

➢INTEL 533MHz (RETAIL)
SOCKET 478
INTEL P4-2.4GHz w/512K 259
INTEL P4-2.53GHz w/512K 299
INTEL P4-2.66GHz w/512K 359
INTEL P4-2.8GHz w/512K 539
INTEL P4-3.06GHz w/512K 619

UPGRADE KIT

Intel 1.7Ghz Celeron Processor
P4 Motherboard with USB 2.0
Onboard Video, Audio, & LAN
128mb DDR memory

$239

Installation not included. P4 power supply may be required.

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE LABS
BLASTER 128 (PCI/OEM) 39
BLASTER LIVE DIGITAL 5.1 (OEM) 59
BLASTER AUDIGY (OEM) 109
BLASTER AUDIGY X-GAMER 139
BLASTER AUDIGY MP3+ 139
BLASTER AUDIGY2 (PCI) 189
BLASTER AUDIGY2 PLATINUM (INT) . 249
BLASTER EXTIGY (EXT/USB) 199

AMERICAN POWER UPS

(Backup/Recharge/Power Cap.)
BACK-UPS
BE350U (8/16HR/200W) 69
BE500U (11/24HR/300W) 89
BK500 (10/7HR/300W) 149
BK650MC (14/11HR/400W) 179
BACK-UPS PRO
BP280S (23/4HR/180W) 179
BP420S (13/4HR/260W) 279
BP500UC (13/7HR/315W) 169
BP650S (13/4HR/410W) 369
BP1000 (16/3HR/670W) 509
BP1400 (23/6HR/950W) 659
SMART-UPS
SUA750XL (50/3HR/600W) 549
SUA1000 (20/3HR/670W) 579
SUA1000XL (33/5HR/800W) 679
SUA1500 (24/3HR/980W) 699

SU420NET (15/5HR/390W) 269
SU620NET (13/5HR/260W) 349
SU700NET (18/3HR/450W) 419
SU2200NET (32/5HR/1600W) 1109
SU3000NET (18/5HR/2250W) 1619

EIDE DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL
7,200RPM
40.0 GB (400JB) 109
60.0 GB (600BB) 129
60.0 GB (600JB) 139
80.0 GB (800BB) 149
80.0 GB (800JB) 159
120.0 GB (1200BB) 189
120.0 GB (1200JB) 209
180.0 GB (1800BB) 289
180.0 GB (1800JB,8MB) 329
200.0 GB (2000BB) 349
200.0 GB (2000JB,8MB) 379

MAXTOR
7,200RPM
40.0GB (#6Y040L0) 109
60.0GB (#6Y060L0) 129
80.0GB (#6Y080L0) 139
120.0GB (#6Y120L0) 189
160.0GB (#6Y160L0) 249
160.0GB (#6Y160P0, 8MB) 269
200.0GB (#6Y200P0, 8MB) 359

FIREWIRE&USB
7200RPM
80GB (#R01J80, USB2.0) 279
160GB (#T01P160, USB2.0) ... 439
200GB (#T01P200, USB2.0) ... 599

SEAGATE
7,200RPM
60GB (ST360015A) 129
80GB (ST380011A) 149
120GB (ST3120023A) 189
120GB (ST3120024A, 8MB) ... 209

SERIAL ATA (SATA)
80GB (ST380023AS) 189
120GB (ST3120023AS) 249

SCSI DRIVES

SEAGATE
CHEETAH
10,000RPM
36.6GB (ST-336607LW) 289
73.3GB (ST-373307LW) 699
146GB (ST-3146807LW) 1399
15,000RPM
18GB (ST-318453LW) 369
36GB (ST-336753LW) 529
73.3GB (ST-373453LW) 1079

EXTERNAL DRIVES

LACIE
POCKET DRIVES (FW & USB)
30GB (4200RPM) #300136 329
40GB (4200RPM) #300353 369
60GB (5400RPM) #300190 559
FIREWIRE (iEEE1394)
60GB (7200RPM) #300509 D2 289
80GB (7200RPM) #300510 D2 309
120GB (7200RPM) #300511 D2 ... 379
160GB (7200RPM) #300659 D2 ... 429
200GB (7200RPM) #300656 D2 ... 639
250GB (7200RPM) #300582 D2 ... 739
400GB (7200RPM) #300583 D2 ... 989
500GB (7200RPM) #300584 D2 . 1449

GREY-TECH
EXTERNAL USB 2.0 (7200RPM)
80GB #USB80 239
120GB#USB120 289
200GB#USB200 439
EXTERNAL FIREWIRE (7200RPM)
80GB #FIRE80 259
120GB#FIRE120 299
200GB#FIRE200 459
EXTERNAL USB 2.0/FIREWIRE
80GB #FIREUSB80 289
120GB#FIREUSB120 319

POCKET DRIVES (USB 2.0 & 1394)
40GB#POCKET40 289
60GB#POCKET60 429

MONITORS

VIEWSONIC
17"
E70B / E70 ..... 199 / 199
E70F / E70FB ..... 219 / 219
E75F / G70F ..... 259 / 239
G70FMB / G70FM ..... 269 / 279
G75F / P75F+B ..... 269 / 289
P70F / P75F+ ..... 319 / 279
19"
E90 / E90F ..... 299 / 329
E90FB 339
E90+SB 339
GS790 449
P95F+ / P95F+BK ..... 389 / 399
21"
E220 / G810 ..... 649 / 679
G220FB 709
22"
P220F 869
P220FB 849
P225FB 949
P225F 959
SAMSUNG
17"
750S / 750SB ..... 169 / 179
700NF / 753DF ..... 329 / 189
757MB / 763MB ..... 279 / 229
763MB-B 229
19"
900NF 429
950B / 957MB ..... 279 / 369
955DF / 955MB-B ..... 309 / 329
955DFB / 955MB ..... 309 / 329
21"
1100P+ / 1000P+B ..... 589 / 589
1100DF 669

LCD

SAMSUNG
15"
150MP 629
151SB / 151P ..... 439 / 619
151MP 839
151SS 439
152BB / 152BS ..... 499 / 499
152T / 152TS ..... 569 / 569
17"
170MP/170N ..... 929 / 679
170NB/172BS ..... 679 / 759
171N /171N-BK ..... 679 / 689
171MP 859
171P / 171S ..... 879 / 629
171SB / 171SS ..... 629 / 639
172T / 172T-S ..... 1129 / 859
18"
181T 1339
181TB /191N ..... 1339 / 919
191T / 191T-B ..... 1029 / 979

VIEWSONIC
15"
VE155 / VE155B ..... 439 / 449
VE150MB /VE500 ..... 479 / 449
VG500 / VG500B ..... 509 / 489
VE510+ 559
VG150M / VG150MB ..... 489 / 509
VX500+ 509
17"
VE700 / VE175 ..... 689 / 689
VE170M / VE175B ..... 709 / 689
VG171B 859
VG175 969
VG700 / VG700B ..... 669 / 669
VX700 / VG750 ..... 739 / 889
18"
VE800 829
VG800 / VG800B ..... 809 / 809
VG181 / VG181B ..... 1009 / 1009
VX800 899
19"
VX900 / VG191 ..... 1089 / 1189
VG191B / VG900B ..... 1189 / 1129
20"
VP201M / VP201MB .... 1969 / 1969
VX2000 1799
23"
VP230MB 4039
42" LCD PLASMA
VPW425 5499
50" LCD PLASMA
VPW505 11199

LASER PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP 1000 (10ppm/1200 dpi) 319
HP 1300 (20ppm/1200 dpi) 549
HP 1300N (20ppm/1200 dpi) 829
HP 2300 (20ppm/1200 dpi) 919
HP 2300D (20ppm/1200 dpi) 1149
HP 2300L (20ppm/1200 dpi) 869
HP 2300N (20ppm/1200 dpi) 1549
HP 2300DN (20ppm/1200 dpi) 1629
HP 2300DTN (20ppm/1200 dpi) 1989
HP 4200 / 4200N (35ppm/1200dpi) 1499/2229
HP 4200TN / 4200DTN (35ppm/1200dpi)2569/2899
HP 4200DTNS (35ppm/1200dpi) 3119
HP 4200DTNSL (35ppm/1200dpi) 3429
HP 4300 / 4300N (45ppm/1200dpi) 2229/2949
HP 4300TN / 4300DTN (45ppm/1200dpi)3299/3679
HP 4300DTNS (45ppm/1200dpi) 3829
HP 4300DTNSL (45ppm/1200dpi) 4089

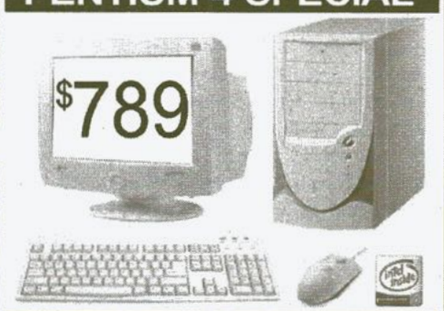
COLOUR
HP 2500 / 2500L (16/4 ppm/600dpi) .. 1649 / 1399
HP 2500N / 2500TN (16/4 ppm/600dpi)2049 / 2539
HP 4600 / DN (17/17 ppm/600dpi) ..... 3179 / 3799
HP 4600DTN / HDN (17/17 ppm/600dpi)5129 / 5889

VIDEO CARDS

ASUS
V8170DSET-64 GEFORCE4 MX440SE 64MB 99
V9180TD-64 GEFORCE4 MX440-8X 64MB 119
V9180VS-64 GEFORCE4 MX440-8X 64MB 179
V9280TD-64 GEFORCE4 Ti-4200-8X 64MB 199
V9280TD-128 GEFORCE4 Ti-4200-8X 128MB 229
V9280S/TD-128 GEFORCE4 Ti-4200-8X 128MB 319

ATI TECHNOLOGIES
RADEON ALL-IN-WONDER 7500 64MB 199
RADEON ALL-IN-WONDER 8500DV 64MB 279
RADEON ALL-IN-WONDER 8500 128MB 419
RADEON ALL-IN-WONDER 9700PRO 128MB 529
RADEON 7500 64MB 119
RADEON 7500LE 64MB 99
RADEON 9000PRO 128MB 189
RADEON 9500PRO 128MB 299
RADEON 9700PRO 128MB 499

PENTIUM 4 SPECIAL



- ❑ INTEL **Pentium 4** 1.7Ghz processor
- ❑ **Gigabyte** motherboard (fully expandable)
- ❑ **Seagate** 60GB 7,200 rpm hard drive
- ❑ **128mb** DDR high-speed memory
- ❑ 256-bit graphics engine (>64mb SM)
- ❑ SAMSUNG 750s **17"monitor**
- ❑ **USB 2.0** support, ATA133 support
- ❑ LG **52x CD Burner** with 2MB buffer
- ❑ **3D sound system** built in
- ❑ 10/100 **LAN** built-in for highspeed internet
- ❑ Mid tower case with **350 watt** supply
- ❑ Logitech **deluxe keyboard**
- ❑ Logitech **wheel mouse**
- ❑ Deluxe **stereo speakers**, AC powered

Computer Packages

Includes:
- ❑ *Panasonic* 1.44 Floppy Drive
- ❑ *High speed 333Mhz DDR memory*
- ❑ *Seagate* 80GB (2MB) 7200rpm hard drive
- ❑ Mid Tower Case with power supply
- ❑ *LG* 16X DVD-ROM Drive
- ❑ *Altec Lansing* AVS-200 Speakers
- ❑ *Logitech* mouse with wheel
- ❑ *Logitech* deluxe keyboard
- ❑ 10/100 LAN (built-in)
- ❑ 3D audio controller (built-in)
- ❑ *Microsoft* Windows XP HOME (CD/OEM)
- ❑ *2 Years* P & L Limited Warranty

CPU / VIDEO	CELERON 1.7GHz (ASUSP4S533-X, 256MB DDR/350W)	PENTIUM P4 2.4Ghz (ASUSP4S533-X, 256MB DDR/350W)	PENTIUM P4 2.53Ghz (ASUS P4S533-X, 256MB DDR/350W)	PENTIUM P4 2.4Ghz (ASUS P4G8X-DX, 256MB DDR2100, 350W)	AMD XP 2100+ (ASUS A7V8X with Firewire & Raid, 256MB DDR/350W)
VIEWSONIC 17" (P70F) ATI RADEON 7500LE 64MB	1109	1359	1419	1529	1279
VIEWSONIC 15" LCD (VE155) ATI RADEON 7500LE 64MB	1229	1479	1549	1659	1389
ENVISION 17" LCD (7100S) ATI RADEON 7500LE 64MB	1369	1619	1459	1769	1529

- Custom quotes available.
- Corporate P.O's welcome.
- **Leasing available.**
- All Grey-Tech systems come with limited 2 year parts and labour warranty.
- **Prices already cash discounted.** Any other form of payment will be cash discounted plus surcharge.
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- All products come with their respective Manufacturers Warranty.
- We ship across Canada

ORDER ON-LINE AT
www.greytech.com

** All trademarks and trade names are used to identify entities claiming the marks and names of their products. Grey-Tech Computer Inc. disclaims any interest in trademarks or trade names except its own.*

15 Years in Business

550 Alden Rd., Unit #110
Markham, Ontario L3R 6A8
Tel: (905) 470-1425 Fax: (905) 470-9556

GREY TECH COMPUTER INC.

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES

DIRECTIONS
4 LIGHTS NORTH OF STEELES
1 BLOCK WEST OF WARDEN
HOURS:
MON. - FRI. 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
SAT. CLOSED

CD-ROM / CDR/W DRIVES

CD-ROM DRIVES
SONY 52x (EIDE) 39
LG 52x (EIDE) 39
LITE-ON 52x (EIDE) 39

CD RE-WRITERS
EIDE
LG GCE-8520B (52x24x52) 79
LG GCC-4480B COMBO (48x24x48,16DVD) 109
LITEON 52246S (52x24x52) 79
PLEXTOR PX-320 COMBO (24X10) DVD 229
PLEXTOR W4824 (48x24x48) 149
PLEXTOR W4824TABK (48x24x48) 149
SAMSUNG SW-252 (52x24x52) 79
SAMSUNG COMBO CDRW/DVD (48x24x48,16xDVD) 129
EXTERNAL
PLEXTOR (48x24x48, USB 2.0) 249
GREY-TECH #USB52 (52x24x52) USB 2.0 199
GREY-TECH #FIRE52 (52x24x52) FIREWIRE (1394) 169

DVD / RECORDER

EIDE
LG DVD 16X 59
PIONEER DVD4 16X (TRAY/SLOT) 69
PIONEER DVR-A05 399
SONY 16X DDU162 (TRAY) 69
LG GMA4020BI 299
PANSONIC LFD-521 369

JEWEL CASES

SINGLE 0.25
DOUBLE 0.45
QUAD 0.75
DVD-SINGLE 0.59
DVD-DOUBLE 0.69

CD LABELLING

BRIGHT WHITE (100) 8.99
GLOSSY (50) 18.99

SPEAKERS

INSPIRE 2500 69
INSPIRE 2600 79
INSPIRE 4.1 4400 79
INSPIRE 5.1 5200 109
INSPIRE 6.1 6600 179
MEGAWORKS 550 439
MEGAWORKS 510D 439
ALTEC LANSING AVS200 (3 SPKS) 29
ALTEC LANSING AVS300 (3 SPKS) 49
ALTEC LANSING AVS500 (5 SPKS) 69
ALTEC LANSING 2100 2.1(2+SUB) 159
ALTEC LANSING 221CN (2+SUB) 69
ALTEC LANSING 4100CN (4+SUB) 179
ALTEC LANSING 4100 (4+SUB) 169
ALTEC LANSING 621 (2+SUB) 179
ALTEC LANSING 641CN (4+SUB) 239
ALTEC LANSING 251CN (4+SUB) 129
ALTEC LANSING 220CN (4+SUB) 49
ALTEC LANSING XA3001 49
ALTEC LANSING XA3021 109
ALTEC LANSING XA3051 229

SCSI CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC
SERVERS & WORKSTATIONS
AVA-2906 (RETAIL) 89
AHA-2930U (PCI/RETAIL) 139
FIRECONNECT 4300 99
USB 2.0/1394 CARD 189
2400A-RAID (EIDE/RETAIL) 529
19160 KIT (RETAIL) 339
29160 (RETAIL) 449
29160 (OEM / CABLE) 379
29160N (RETAIL) 419
29320 (RETAIL) 439
39160 (RETAIL) 499
NOTEBOOK
AHA-1350 KIT 99
AHA-1460 PCMCIA SCSI CRTL 169
AHA-1480 PCMCIA SCSI CTRL 239
FIRE CONNECT CARDBUS 139

PROMISE
ULTRA 133 69
ULTRA TX2-100 59
FASTRAC 100 TX2 149
FASTRAC 100 PRO TX2 KIT 299
FASTRAC TX2000 169
FASTRAC TX2000 PRO 359
SUPERTRAC (SX6000) 499
SUPERTRAC (SX6000 PRO) 719
SUPERSWAP 1000 129

DESK JET / INKJET

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP DESKJET 3420V 99
HP DESKJET 3820V 149
HP DESKJET 5550 189
HP DESKJET CP1700 699
HP DESKJET CP1700D 839
HP DESKJET CP1700PS 849
HP DESKJET 1220Cxi 559
HP DESKJET 1220C/PS 749
HP DESKJET 6122 279

MULTI-FUNCTION
HP 2110PSC 289
HP 2210PSC 469
HP 3300MFP 729
HP 3320MFP 919
HP 3320N-MFP 1339
HP 3330MFP 1009
HP D155XI 809
HP D135 499
HP 4100MFP 3099

BROTHER
BROTHER MFC4800 459
BROTHER MFC6800 649
BROTHER MFC8500 649
BROTHER MFC9700 869
BROTHER 3100C 239
BROTHER 5100C 369
BROTHER MFC7150C 289

EPSON
STYLUS 1520 679
STYLUS 3000 1359
STYLUS PHOTO 820 149
STYLUS PHOTO 825 229
STYLUS PHOTO 960 519
STYLUS PHOTO 925 389
STYLUS PHOTO 1280 689
STYLUS PHOTO 2200 989

MODEMS / PALMTOP

MODEMS
AOPEN
AOPEN 56K INT VOICE (PCI-PX) 49

LINKSYS
CABLE MODEM WITH USB ETH. 139

3COM
USR 56K INT V.90 (PCI-HM) 119
USR 56K EXT V.92 139
USR 56K USB VOICE 209

PALMTOPS
PALM M130 269
PALM M515 409
PALM TUNGSTEN T 499
PALM ZIRE 159

SCANNERS

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP SCANJET 2300C (8"x11") 99
HP SCANJET 3500C (8"x11") 129
HP SCANJET 3570C (8"x11") 189
HP SCANJET 4570C (8"x11") 279
HP SCANJET 5500C 429
HP SCANJET 7400C (8"x14") 649
HP SCANJET 7450C (8"x14") 899
HP SCANJET 7490C (8"x14") 1189

EPSON
PERFECTION 1260U PHOTO 119
PERFECTION 1660U PHOTO 219
PERFECTION 3200 PHOTO 549
PERFECTION 3200 PRO PHOTO ... 869

MICROTEK
3800 (8.5"x11") 169
4800 (8.5"x11") 129
4900 (8.5"x11") 219
5900 (8.5"x11" / 4" x 5") 229
6800 (8.5"x11") 559
8700 (8.5"x14" / 8"x10") 1259

DIGITAL CAMERAS

CANON
DIGITAL CAMERAS
POWERSHOT A30 ..... CALL
POWERSHOT A40 ..... CALL
POWERSHOT G3 ..... CALL
POWERSHOT S30 ..... CALL
POWERSHOT S230 ..... CALL
POWERSHOT S330 ..... CALL
POWERSHOT S40 ..... CALL

LOGITECH
QUICKCAM PRO 4000 139
DIGITAL CAMERA 159

FUJI
FINEPIX 2650 319
FINEPIX 3800 589
FINEPIX A200 229
FINEPIX A203 339
FINEPIX A303 449
FINEPIX F601 659
FINEPIX F402 529
FINEPIX S602 949
FINEPIX S602S 999
FINEPIX M603 869

SONY
CYBERSHOT
DSC-P31 2.1MP 349
DSC-P51 2.1MP 379
DSC-S85 4.1MP 809
DSC-F717 5.0MP 1159
DSC-P9 719
DSC-U20 2.0MP 429
DSC-U20B 2.0MP 429
DSC-U20L 2.0MP 429
DSC-P8 3.2MP 639
DSC-P72 3.2MP 499
DSC-P52 3.2MP 429
DSC-P32 3.2MP 369

MAVICA
MVC-FD100 1.3MP 469
MVC-CD200 1239
MVC-CD400 4.1 MP 1069
MVC-FD200 2.1MP 629
MVC-FD75 429

CAMCORDER (DIGITAL)
DCR-TRV140 699
DCR-TRV950 2779
DCR-PC101 1699

COMPACT FLASH CARD

LEXAR Media

Hi-Performance Compact Flash memory for Digital Camera's

16X SERIES - PREMIUM
128MB ..... $89* 256MB ... $119*
512MB ... $229 1GB $449
24X - PROFESSIONAL
256MB ... $139 512MB ... $259
40X - PROFESSIONAL
256MB ... $159 512MB ... $289*
(Get upto $30 back by mail. Call for details)*

MEMORY STICK

32MB 49
64MB *(Get $15 back by mail. Call for details)* 69
128MB *(Get $30 back by mail. Call for details)* 99
256MB *(Get $30 back by mail. Call for details)* 159
Memory Stick USB Reader 49

SMART MEDIA

32MB 39
64MB 59
128MB 89
Smart Media USB Reader 49

MULTIMEDIA CARD

16MB 39
32MB 49
64MB 69
128MB 109

SECURE DIGITAL CARD

32MB 49
64MB 69
128MB 99
256MB 129
512MB 499

email:
sales@greytech.com

TAPE BACKUP UNITS

SEAGATE
EIDE
TRAVAN 40GB (STT2401A-M, BARE) 469
TRAVAN 40GB (STT3401A-RD, DKIT) 529
TRAVAN 40GB (STT3401A-RY, SKIT) 599
TAPESTORE 20GB (STT220000A-RDT) 399
SCSI
TAPESTORE 20GB (STT220000N-RDT) 449
DAT 24GB INT. (STD224000N-SB) 879
DAT 24GB EXT. (STD624000N-RYT) 1219
DAT 24GB INT. (STD224000N-RYT) 1139
DAT 40GB EXT. (STD6401LW-RY) 1549
DAT 40GB INT. (STD2401LW-RY) 1309

EXTERNAL (USB)
TAPESTORE 20GB (STT6201U2-R) 499
TAPESTORE 40GB (STT6401U2-R) 729
TAPES/CARTRIDGES
DGD125P (DDS-3 4MM/125) 22.99
DGD150P (DDS-3 4MM/150) 49.99
DGD15CL (DDS4MM/CLEANING) 19.99
DGD120P (DDS-2 4MM/120) 12.99
DG90 (DDS 4MM/90) 34.99
QTR-1/QTR-3 ..... 29.99 / 34.99
QTR-4/NS-20 ..... 39.99 / 59.99
TRAVAN 20/40GB (STTM40) 79

NETWORK PRODUCTS

HUBS & SWITCHES
DLINK 4 Port USB Hub (DSB-H4) 39
DLINK 4 Port 10/100/1000 Switch (DGS-1004T) 319
DLINK 8 Port 10/100/1000 Switch (DGS-1008T) 589
DLINK Switch 5-port (DSS-5+) 59
DLINK 7 Port USB Hub (DSB-H7) 69
DLINK 8 Port Switch 10/100 (DSS-8+) 79
DLINK 16 Port Switch 10/100 (DSS-16+) 139
DLINK 24 Port Switch 10/100 (DES-1024D) 169
ROUTERS
DLINK Router / Switch 4-port (DI-604) 79
DLINK Router 4 Port w/ PRN PORT (DI-704P) 99
DLINK Router / Switch 8 Port (DI-707P) 119
LINKSYS Voice Router (BEFN2PS4) 199
LINKSYS Router 3 Port (BEFSRU31) 169
LINKSYS Router 4 Port (BEFSR41) 99
LINKSYS Router 8 Port (BEFSR81) 129
ADAPTERS
3COM 3C905-TX (PCI) 59
DLINK 10/100 DFE-538-TX (PCI) 29
DLINK 10/100 DGE-550-T (PCI) 109
LINKSYS PCI 10/100 (LNE100-TX) 39
PCMCIA
DLINK 10/100 DFE-650-TX 79
DLINK CARDBUS DFE-690TXD 59

WIRELESS NETWORKING
DLINK
DLINK Wireless PCI Card (DWL-500) 109
DLINK Wireless PCI Card (DWL-520+) 89
DLINK Wireless PcCard (DWL-650) 109
DLINK Wireless PcCard (DWL-650+) 89
DLINK Wireless Access Point (DWL-900AP+) 139
DLINK Wireless Access Point (DWL-5000AP) 309
DLINK Wireless USB Port (DWL-120) 89
DLINK Wireless Notebook Kit (DWL-905+) 309
DLINK Wireless LAN Kit (DWL-920) 459
DLINK Wireless Router (DI-614+,2.4GHz) 139
DLINK Wireless Router 3 Port (DI-713P) 249
DLINK Omni-Directional Ant. (ANT24-0500) 149
DLINK 8.5dBI PICO Cell Patch Ant. (ANT24-0801) 189

LINKSYS
LINKSYS WIRELESS PCI CARD (WDT11) 69
LINKSYS WIRELESS CARDBUS (WPC11) 99
LINKSYS WIRELESS ACCESS PT (WAP11) 129
LINKSYS WIRELESS PCI CARD (WMP11) 109
LINKSYS WIRELESS USB ADP. (WUSB11) 89
LINKSYS WIRELESS 4 Port (BEFW11S4) 139

PRINT SERVERS
LINKSYS 2-PORT SWITCHED (EFSP42) 199
LINKSYS 3-PORT 10/100 (EPSX3) 199
LINKSYS 1-PORT 10/100 (PPSX1) 139
LINKSYS Wireless USB ready (PPS1UW) 129

E-SHOP@
www.greytech.com

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA (www.toshiba.ca)
SATELLITE PRO SERIES
1110 6DSW (C-2.0G/256/30G/14T/CDR/W-DVD/XPH) 1629
1110 00J8Q (C-1.8G/256/20G/14T/CDR/W-DVD/XPP) 1879
2450023DYP (P4-2.6G/512DDR/40G/15T CDRW-DVD/XPH) 2699
2450023DYP (P4-2.8G/512DDR/60G/15T CDRW-DVD/XPH) 3299
2410W9X (P4-1.9G/256DDR/40G/15T CDRW-DVD/XPH) 2199
6100NGYSPP (P4-1.7G/256DDR/30G/15T DVD/XPPRO) 2379
6100NGYSQP (P4-1.8G/256DDR/30G/14T CDRW-DVD/XPPRO) 2669
6100NGYSHP (P4-2.0G/256DDR/30G/15T CDRW-DVD/XPPRO) 2959
6100NGYSNP (P4-1.6G/256DDR/20G/14T DVD/XPPRO) 2089
6100HLFEJP (MP4-1.9G/256DDR/40G/15T CDR/W-DVD/XPH) 3259
6100 9ZD (P4-1.7G/256DDR/30G/15T DVD/XPPRO) 2299
6100 KKE (P4-1.8G/256DDR/30G/14T CDR/W-DVD/XPPRO) 2589

PROTEGE SERIES
3500 2GJ (P3-1.33G/256/40G/12"/DVD/XPP) 3499
4010 4FM (P3-933G/256/30G/12"/DVD/XPP) 3129

TECRA SERIES
9100 (P4-1.7G/256DDR/30G/14T CDR/W-DVD/XPPRO) 3609

CDR BLANKS

700mb, 80min, 32x
Limited Quantities
100 Pack *Spindle*
$31.99

DVD MEDIA

Princo Brand
DVD-R 4.7GB
$1.89 each

KEYBOARD / MOUSE

MICE
LOGITECH
CORDLESS MOUSEMAN OPTICAL 99
CORDLESS MOUSEMAN WHEEL 79
HIGH PERFORMANCE OPTICAL MX300 59
HIGH PERFORMANCE MX500 79
HIGH PERFORMANCE CORDLESS MX700 109
MOUSEMAN WHEL OPTICAL 69
CORDLESS WHEEL MOUSE 59
TRACKBALL MARBLE MOUSE 49
WHEEL MOUSE OPTICAL 39
FIRST MOUSE WHEEL 29
MICROSOFT
INTELLIMOUSE 3.0 29
INTELLIMOUSE TRACKBALL 1.0 39
INTELLIMOUSE OPTICAL 1.1 59
INTELLIMOUSE EXPLORER 79
WIRELESS INTELLIMOUSE EXPLORER 99

KEYBOARDS
LOGITECH
CORDLESS FREEDOM PRO 129
CORDLESS FREEDOM NAVIGATOR 109
CORDLESS M&K NAVIGATOR DUO 109
CORDLESS M&K COMFORT DUO 129
CORDLESS M&K ELITE DUO 129
CORDLESS M&K ACCESS DUO 89
CORDLESS FREEDOM (WITH MOUSE) 99
CLASSIC with WHEEL MOUSE 39
INTERNET NAVIGATOR 39
MICROSOFT
MS NATURAL PRO (PS2/USB) 89
MS INTERNET (PS2) 39
MS NATURAL ELITE (PS2) 49
MS INTERNET PRO (USB) 59
VIEWSONIC
VIEWMATE OFFICE (KP-201) 59
VIEWMATE OFFICE (KP-202,BLK) 59
VIEWMATE SLIM (KU-201) 59

** Grey-Tech reserves the right to withdraw pricing, products, or services without notice. Grey-Tech assumes no responsibility for errors in content or pricing. *Limited time offers*

22824914

Digital Words: Get extra work out of layout software

By JEFF CHAPMAN

Sometimes people force software to do things it really has no interest in doing. Having mastered one program's interface, people are reluctant to teach themselves another, so they do their best to persuade *Microsoft Works* to format a newsletter, *CorelDraw* to word process a document or *Adobe Photoshop* to create line art.

While it's usually humanly possible to force programs to obey even one's most diabolical commands, software works best when you let it be itself and do what it was designed to do. Word processors should primarily be used for processing words. Page layout software should be used for laying out pages. Illustration programs should be used for making illustrations.

That said, however, there will always be those odd times when you just want to make a few simple tweaks to a document after you've already pulled in text and graphics created with other software, and page layout packages have become increasingly accommodating in this department.

Have your words and illustrations too

In the early days of desktop publishing, back when *QuarkXPress*'s rivals were *Corel Ventura* and *Aldus PageMaker* (and the cruel joke that is *Microsoft Publisher* had not yet been unleashed upon the world), page layout was primitive at best. *Ventura* lacked even a rudimentary text editor: If you spotted a typo on a page layout in *Ventura*, you loaded the original text file into your word processing program, made the correction and then reimported the text into *Ventura*. Similarly, programs could display illustrations designed in other programs, but couldn't draw anything more complex than a basic oval, rectangle or straight line. A triangle ... well, a triangle was just an impossible dream.

Fortunately, a few brave graphic designers clung to that dream, and today the situation is much improved. The latest versions of *Adobe InDesign* and *QuarkXPress* both feature respectable word processing functions, and their capabilities to create vector graphics have improved by leaps and bounds. While neither program offers anywhere near the type of control one can get in *CorelDraw* or *Adobe Illustrator*, they do get the job done. Either program lets users draw and edit complex polygons and freeform shapes, including both straight lines and Bézier curves, in addition to the much-beloved ovals and rectangles of old. While these shapes can be filled with images or text as always, they can also be painted with a wide variety of fills and complex gradients. Text can also be commanded to run around shapes or follow twisty paths.

Users familiar with traditional illustration programs such as *CorelDraw* and *Adobe Illustrator* will find the technique for drawing in *Adobe InDesign* to be familiar and straightforward. A pen tool – one of the main tools on the toolbar – lets users lay down a series of anchor points to fashion a path of straight lines and smooth curves. The user clicks and releases the mouse button to connect two points with a straight line segment, or clicks and drags to create a curved line segment. If a shape's endpoints are connected, *InDesign* will treat it as a solid shape; if not, the program will assume it to be a line.

Quark's approach to creating illustrations is less intuitive, or at least less familiar. While *XPress* relies on many of the same anchor-point-and-direction-line drawing principles as the Adobe software, it doesn't have a pen tool. Whereas *InDesign* lets the user create a shape with a single tool and then decide what to do with it, *XPress* features four separate Bézier drawing tools, one for each possible use: Text box, picture box, line and text path. It's possible (though awkward) to convert a text box into a picture box or a line into a text path, but trying to connect two endpoints in a line or text path only bewilders poor *XPress*. *XPress* can rotate and resize lines and shapes, but it isn't built for the job, and handles it nowhere nearly as comfortably as the Adobe software.

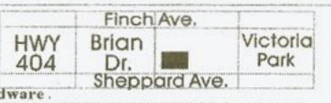
While users can probably get away with using *XPress* for most of their drawing needs, it's not what the program was built to do, and you'll often have to know about an obscure submenu or an arcane shortcut key in order to bend it to your will. *InDesign* is friendlier in this regard, but it's still not designed to be an illustration program. Using *Illustrator* and *InDesign* together is probably the best match of all for illustration-heavy desktop publishing: users can simply cut and paste drawings made in *Illustrator* directly into *InDesign* and vice versa. ◆

Bright Oceans Inter-Telecom Corporation Canada Branch

KEIT Computers

Address: 2022 Sheppard Ave. East (at Sheppard & Brian Dr.)
MON-FRI: 10:30-19:00 SAT/SUN: 11:30-16:00
Email: keit_computer@on.aibn.com www.keitcomputer.com

Tel: (416) 493-3300
Fax: (416) 493-3308



We promise if any part has a problem in warranty we will exchange it with a new one (except physically damaged&Monitor&printer) 1 year parts & 3 years labor warranty on Hardware.

Intel Celeron 1.7G $339
Intel P4 1.7 Ghz $459
C-1.8G/C-2.0/C-2.2 $369/379/419
P4-1.8G/P4-2.4G $469/519
PC-Chips M 925 MB w/128mb pc133
32mb Video & 56K modem (on board)
40GB HDD &1.44M FD
52X CD-ROM & Speaker
16Bit Sound&Network card(On Board)
ATX 300W Case&K/B&Mouse&Pad
change mainboard to ECS P4VXASD2...+$0

AMD TB 1.1G $349
XP1800/XP2000 $399/409
XP2100/2200/2400 $419/429/459
Duron950/1.1G-1.2G/1.3G $349/359/369/379
ECS K7S5A pro
128MB PC-133 sdram& Speaker
32M 4X AGP & 1.44M FD
40GB HDD & 52X CD-ROM
1Bbit Sound&Network Card(On Board)
56K Modem pci & ATX 300W CASE
Keyboard&Mouse &Pad
change 128PC133 to 256PC133.....+30

MONITOR

15'NEC1560V/17'NEC1760V	410/659
18'NEC 1860NX/19' 1920NX	869/999
15'Samsung 151S white/silver	380/390
17' Samsung171S white/silver	610/630
18' Samsung 19' 191T	1039
15'Viewsonic VB500/VX500	429/799
15' LG 1511S LCD	425
15' Sony SDMX52/SDMX72	589/930
17' BenQ V772	139
17' LG 700S/E700B	149/209
17' Samsung 750S/ 753DF	149/177
17' ViewsonicE70/E70F	190/215
17' ViewsonicE75/G75f	282/286
17' NEC AS75F/FE771	219/243
19' Samsung 950B/955DF	276/309
19'Viewsonic E90F/G90F	335/389
19' Viewsonic PF790/P95F+	490/409
19' NEC As90/Fe991/As95P	292/399/335
19' SONY G410R/G420S	579/619
21' Samsung 1100p+/1200NF	689/969
22' NEC AS120/FE1250+	689/929
22' ViewsonicG810/G220FB	739/769
22' Viewsonic P220F/P225F	899/1029

Intel P4-1.8G $589
P4-1.7G/2.4G $579/619
P4-2.53G/2.66G $669/719
ECS P4VXASD2+ MB
256MB DDR PC2100
32M Video Card 4X AGP
40GB HDD & 1.44M FD&56k modem
16X DVD & 48x16x48 CD-Writer
16Bit Sound&Network card(On Board)
ATX MidCase 300W& Speaker
Keyboard&MOUSE&Pad
change 256MB to 512MB.....+$40

AMD XP 1800 $489
TB1.1/XP2000 $449/499
XP2100/2200/2400 $519/529/549
ECS K7S5A Pro MainBoard
256MB DDR Pc2100 Ram
32M Video Card 4X AGP
40GB HDD& 1.44M FD
16x DVD & 48x16x48 CDRW
16Bit Sound(On Board)& 56k modem
ATX MID TOWER CASE 300W
Keyboard & Mouse & Pad & Speaker
change 256 mb to 512 mb.....+$40

HARD DRIVE

MAXTOR	
40GB 5400rpm/7200rpm	83/91
60GB 7200rpm	116
80GB 7200rpm	123
120GB / 200GB (7200rpm)	189/379
SEAGATE (7200rpm)	
40GB/60GB /80GB	93/117/135
Seiral ATA 80GB/120GB	219/249
Western Digital	
40GB 5400rpm/7200rpm	95/99
80/120(7200rpm)	130/190
40/80/120/200 (8mb)	112/145/193/399

CDROM&DVD

LG 52X CD-Rom/Sony 16x DVD	26/52
Artec 16X/LG 16X DVD	49/47
Pioneer16X tray	55

CD/DVD-WRITER

LG 52x24x52(w/software)	64
Optorate 48x16x48 (Retail)	58
Sony 52x24x52(w/software)	69
LiteOn 52x24x52	75
Plextor 48x24x48 (Retail)	139
Pioneer DVDRW A05 (Retail)	360

Intel P4 2.4B $659
P4-1.7G/1.8G $619/$629
P4-2.53G/2.6G/2.8G $699/759/929
ASUS P4SE MainBoard
256M Pc-2100 DDR RAM
GeForce2 64MB Video Card
40GB HD&1.44M FD &56K modem
16X DVD & 48x16x48 CD-Writer
16Bit Sound (On Board)
P4 300W MidCase & Speaker
Keyboard & Mouse & Pad
change DDR to PC-2700(333).....+$10
change MB to Asus P4S533E.....+$25

AMD XP 2000 $519
TB1.1G/XP1800 $469/509
XP2100/2200/2400 $539/539/579
Asus A7S333 MB
256MB Pc2100 DDR Ram
32M Video Card 4X AGP
40GB HDD &1.44M FD &56k modem
16X DVD & 48x16x48 CD-Writer
16Bit Sound & Network Card
ATX MidCase 300W &Speaker
Keyboard&MOUSE&Pad
change 256MB to 512MB.....+40

VIDEO CARD

ATI tv wonder usb	99
SiS 32MB / Riva TNT2 32MB	26/38
ATI Xpert128 16M PCI	53
ATI a-i-w Radeon7500 Retail	182
ATI a-i-w Radeon8500 64m/128m	254/395
ATI a-i-w Radeon9700 Pro (retail)	560
ATI Radeon7000 64M tv sdr/ddr	53/69
ATI Radeon7500 64M tv ddr	80
ATI Radeon9000(oem) 64/128	95/115
ATI Radeon9000pro(re) 64/128	170/194
ATI Radeon 9500pro(re) 128mb	291
ATI Radeon9700pro retail	499
Pine GeFroce2 64MB Video Card	46
Asus V9180 Magic/T MX440-8X	105
Asus V9180 TD MX440-8X	115
Asus V9180 Video Suite Mx440-8X	170
Asus V9280 64mb Gf4 8X AGP	199
Asus V9280 128mb Gf4 8X AGP	229
MSI GeForce4 Mx440 64M	95
MSI GeForce4Ti4200 128MB 4X AGP	219
MSI GeForce4Ti4800 128MB 8X AGP	429

***SPEAKERS ***

AlteoLansing300w/500w	30/51
Creative Inspire 5.1 5200/6600	99/149

Intel P4 2.53 $799
P4-1.7G/1.8G $709/$719
P4-2.4G/2.6G $759/$849
P4 2.8G-3.06G(ht) $1029/$1139
Asus P4B533 MainBoard
256MB Pc2700 DDR
Geforce2 64MB Video Card
60GB HDD & 1.44 FDD & Speaker
16x DVD & LG 52x24x52 CDRW
300w Case& 16Bit Sound(onboard)
K/B & Mouse & Pad & 56K modem

AMD XP 2200 $589
XP1800/2000/2100 $569/579/609
XP2200/2400/2600/2700 $629/689/839/879
ASUS A7V333-X MB
256MB Pc-2700 DDR RAM
GeForce2 64MB Video Card
40GB HDD & 1.44M FFD
16X DVD &48x16x48 CD-Writer
16Bit Sound(On Board)& 56K Modem
ATX MidCase 300W &Speaker
Keyboard & Mouse & Pad
change mainboard to Asus A7A266.....+$30

MAIN BOARD

Socket 370 (P3,Celeron)	
Houston 758(vga,audio,modem,lan)	70
MSI 694T-Pro	99
Socket 478 (P4)	
Asus P4B(sdr)/P4B266C(ddr)	141/139
AsusP4B533/P4B533E(ddr)	139/225
Asus P4T533C(rd)/P4T533R(rd)	245/260
Asus P4S333M/P4S533VM(ddr)	116/122
Asus P4SE(ddr)/P4S533E(ddr)	88/112
Asus P4S8X (ddr) AGP8X	179
Asus P4PE-R-GBL(1845PE, SATA Raid)	209
Asus P4G8X (Deluxe)	305
ECS P4VXASD2+	68
Pc-chips M925	80
Socket A	
Asus A7S333(ddr)	87
Asus A7V 333-XL(ddr)	117
Asus A7V8X (Audio,Lan,1394,Raid,DDR400)	119
Asus A7N8X regular/Deluxe	169/200
ECS K7S5A(PRO) / K7SEM	74/79
Houston M810(vga,audio,modem,lan)	76
Gigabyte GA7VAX/GA7VAXP	121/158
ABIT AT7 MaxII	239

Intel P4 2.6Ghz $989
P4-1.7/1.8/2.4 $839/$859/$889
P4-2.53/2.8/3.06 $929/1159/$1279
Asus P4PE-R-GBL MainBoard
256MB Pc2700 DDR
ATI Radeon 9000 128mb DDR
80GB & 1.44 FDD & 56K Modem
16x DVD & LG 52x24x52 CDRW
ATX Case&Speaker&Lan(onboard)
16bit SC(onboard)&K/B&Mouse
Change RAM to 512mb .....+$40

AMD XP 2400+ $669
XP1800/2000/2100 $599/609/629
XP2200/2500/2600/2700 $639/699/739/789
ASUS A7V8X MB *(with new USB2.0)*
256MB Pc-2700 DDR RAM
GeForce2 64MB Video Card
60GB HDD & 1.44 M FFD
16X DVD & 48x16x48 CD-Writer
16Bit Sound(On Board) & 56K Modem
ATX MidCase 300W&Speaker
Keyboard & Mouse & Pad
change mainboard to A7N8X.....+$50
change DDR to PC-3200(400).....+$20

SOUND CARD

PINE 32bit PCI/ SB 128 PCI	13/23
SB Live 5.1/Audigy	43/89
SB Audigy 2 OEM	110
SB Audigy 2/Platinum/EX	178/267/319

FAX-MODEM

Pine 56K V92/INT/PCI	14
AOPEN 56K PCI SVV/PX	19/38
USR 56K Software/Hardware	28/68

NETWORKING

D-Link 530TX / 538TX	10/14
3COM 905BTX-NM 10/100	44
Aopen Sports HUB	49
Pine 4 ports Router	56
D-link 4 ports Routers (704P)	85

SCANNER

Canon 670U	139
Bent(7350U)	66
HP2300C/3500C/5300	99/169/265
Epson1260/1660/3200(photo)	139/199/520

We Guaranty the lowest price on CPU&RAM.

Intel P4 3.06(ht) $1700
Asus P4G8X Deluxe Mainboard
512mb DDR400 Pc2700 Ram
ATI Radeon 9000 128mb DDR
WD 80GB (8mb) HDD 7200RPM
1.44 FDD & Lan (onboard)
16x DVD & LG 52x24x52 CDRW
Sound Blaster Audigy 2
Aluminum Case w/350W power
AVS 500W speaker & Mouse Pad
Microsoft Cordless Optical Desktop

AMD XP 2600+ $899
XP1800/2000/2100 $759/769/779
XP2200/2400/2700 $789/819/949
Asus A7N8X Deluxe
256MB DDR Pc3200
ATI Radeon 9000 128mb DDR
80GB HDD & 1.44 FDD
16x DVD & LG 52x24x52 CDRW
ATX 300W Case&K/B&Mouse&SPK
Sound Card&NIC Card (on board)
Change 256mb to 512mb.....+$60

Monthly Special

IEEE 1394 PCI Card w/cable&software	$25
NEC USB 2.0 PCI Card(4-ports)	$25
LG 52x24x52 CDRW w/software	$64
Seagate SATA 80GB/120GB	$219/$249
17 Samsung 753DF	$177
Pioneer DVD-RW A05 (RE)	$360
Aluminum Case w/350W power	$80
512 DDR333/DDR400(Major Brand)	85/$120
P4 2.4B/2.53/2.8/3.06	$235/280/499/600
XP1800/2000/2400/2600	$95/105/155/235
XP2500/2800/3000 BT	$190/349/489

PRINTERS

Canon S330/1550/1850	80/160/205
Epson C42UX/C62/C82	57/133/219
Lexmark Z35/X75/X125	69/185/225
HP 3420V/3820V/5550	96/139/219
HP G85(all-in-one)	559
Brother [illegible]	[illegible]
Samsung ML 1210/1430 ($30rebate)	279/293

All price already 4% cash discounted.
All price and availability subject to change without any notice.
Please call for product availability.

China Hong Kong San Francisco New York Uzbekistan Toronto

22823714

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE OUTLET

Spring Clearout Event

Huge Savings On Hundreds Of Items

COUPON
10 PACK CD-R & JEWEL CASES
32X 80MIN 700MB
$5.99 REGULAR PRICE $6.99
5 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

COUPON
50 PACK CD-R & 2PC 48 WALLET
$21.99 REGULAR PRICE $34.99
2 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

COUPON
Logitech CORDLESS OPTICAL MOUSE
$29.99 REGULAR PRICE $39.99
3 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

COUPON
3COM 10/100 PCMCIA
$24.99 REGULAR PRICE $34.99
3 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

COUPON
3COM 10/100 PCI NIC
$14.99 REGULAR PRICE $19.99
2 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

COUPON
NORTEL NETWORKS WIRELESS 802.11B PCMCIA
$49.99 REGULAR PRICE $59.99
2 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

COUPON
104 CD BINDER
$8.99 REGULAR PRICE $14.99
3 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

COUPON
128MB DDR
$24.99 REGULAR PRICE $34.99
1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

COUPON
256MB DDR
$39.99 REGULAR PRICE $49.99
1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

COUPON
48CD WALLET
$2.99 REGULAR PRICE $6.99
2 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

COUPON
20 CD VISOR
$1.99 REGULAR PRICE $6.99
2 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

COUPON
KOSS STEREO EAR PHONES
$4.99 REGULAR PRICE $14.99
2 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

COUPON
ATI 16MB Ati Rage 128 AGP Video Card
$29.99 REGULAR PRICE $39.99
3 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

COUPON
5 CD-R + 5 JEWEL CASES & CD CASE
$4.99 REGULAR PRICE $8.99
5 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

Hard Drive Clearout

Seagate

30GB $89.99
40GB $99.99
60GB $109.99
80GB $119.99

Labtec. SPIN 60 — $9.99

Labtec. SPIN 70 — $14.99

KLH 3PC SET — $29.99

ROCK 3PC SET — $49.99

ALTEC LANSING PC/TV/GAME AUDIO SUB WOOFER — $39.99

CDRW Drive Clearout

PHILIPS HEWLETT PACKARD

4X4X24X $34.99
8X4X32X $44.99
24X8X32X $49.99

1 PER CUSTOMER PER DAY. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

4 Port USB Hub — BRAND NEW!! — $9.99

Parallel Web Camera — BRAND NEW!! — $9.99

Quickcam Express Logitech — $39.99

Clicksmart 310 Logitech — $59.99

SAMSUNG DVD & CDRW 32x10x40x CDRW 12xDVD — BRAND NEW!! — $119.99

56K Fax Modem PCI CARD — Sale — $14.99

5 Port USB 2.0 PCI CARD — BRAND NEW!! — $29.99

4 Port Firewire PCI CARD & CABLE — BRAND NEW!! — $39.99

Atx Power Supply 350W — $29.99

Micro ATX Case & Power Supply — $19.99

4 Port Router PCI CARD — Sale — BRAND NEW!! — $29.99

PCI Video Cards $5 / ISA Sound Cards $5

Laptop Sleeve — Sale — $9.99

200 Jewel Cases Slim — $29.99

32MB PC-100 — $7.99

64MB PC-100 — $19.99

512MB DDR — $89.99

SOCKET 370 MOTHERBOARD — INTEL CELERON & PENTIUM III — USES DDR — $59.99

SOCKET A MOTHERBOARD — AMD ATHLON XP & DURON — USES DDR — $69.99

AMD ATHLON XP 1600+ & BOARD COMBO — 1600+ + BRAND NEW!! — $169.99

PENTIUM III 700MHZ & BOARD COMBO — 700MHZ + BRAND NEW!! — $149.99

INTEL 900MHZ & BOARD COMBO — 900MHZ + BRAND NEW!! — $119.99

INTEL 600MHZ & BOARD COMBO — 600MHZ + BRAND NEW!! — $94.99

Tower CEL 900MHZ — 128MB 8.4GB CD — $329.99

COMPAQ PENTIUM II 350MHZ — 64MB 6.4GB CD — $139.99

COMPAQ PENTIUM III 500MHZ $179.99 / $24.99 — IBM. PENTIUM 166MHZ

17" LCD — BRAND NEW!! $559.99 / $139.99 FACTORY REFURB. — 17" KDS

IBM. ThinkPad 390E Pentium II 333 128MB Ram 6GB HD CD/SOUND 14" TFT — $599.99

TOSHIBA Satellite Pentium III 450 128MB Ram 10GB HD DVD/SOUND 14" TFT — $849.99

Tower PENTIUM III 700MHZ — 128MB 6GB CD — $375.00

Tower AMD ATHLON 1.1GHZ — 128MB 13GB CD — $349.99

Tower AMD ATHLON 1.1GHZ — 128MB 13GB CDRW — $379.99

Tower AMD XP 1600+ — 256MB 13GB CDRW — $449.99

COMPAQ Armada Pentium II 300 128MB Ram 4GB HD CD/SOUND 13" TFT — $499.99

DELL Lattitude Pentium III 650 256MB Ram 12GB HD CD/SOUND 14" TFT — $899.99

Visit Us @ www. Cwo.ca

Store Hours

Monday - Friday 10:30 - 7:00PM
Saturday 10:00 - 5:00PM
(Scarborough Only) Sunday 12:00 - 5:00PM

NORTH YORK

1140 SHEPPARD AVE. UNIT 9
(W. OF DUFFERIN)
416-638-1662

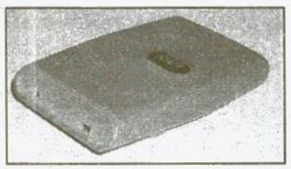
SCARBOROUGH

1911 KENNEDY RD. UNIT 104
(N. OF ELLESMERE)
416-335-9964

2282931

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Backing up with ABSplus



By NESTOR GULA

Backing up data regularly is a good habit that is easy to let lapse. It is left off for the next day or for when we have some extra time – which never seems to happen. So the easier and quicker the process can be made, the more likely it is to be checked off the "to do" list. With this in mind, CMS Peripherals, Inc. has introduced a line of external hard disks that are designed for the backup of computers.

Called the Automatic Backup System, or ABSplus, the units are a sleek silver colour and come in sizes of 20, 30, 40 and 60 GB. Once you have installed the software and connected the ABSplus to your computer (I tested the USB 2.0 version; a FireWire, or IEEE 1394, version is also available), the unit automatically makes a complete backup of all your files, applications, operating system and settings. You can use this backup for disaster recovery because the ABSplus becomes a bootable external hard disk.

After your first session with this unit, all you need to do to back up is to plug the unit in. The ABSplus searches your hard drive and backs up only those files that have been modified or newly created. This obviously takes less time than backing up the whole hard drive.

I use the ABSplus for other things as well – I transfer large files from one computer to another. The USB 2.0 connection makes this procedure rather quick.

The ABSplus is a nice unit for those that need to back up their data. Thankfully, I have not had to test the disaster recovery features of this device. It just goes to show that if you have things backed up, nothing horrible happens – it is only when you don't have a backup that your system fails. ◆

more INFO

ABSplus
20 GB - $475.00, 30 GB - $555.00
40 GB - $634.00, 60 GB - $793.00
CMS Peripherals, Inc.
www.cmsproducts.com

Requirements:
Windows 98/ME/2000/XP
Macintosh 8.6x/9.x/OS X

infonec Computers

MARKHAM
505 Hood Road, Unit 13
Markham, ON L3R 5V6
TEL: 905-305-0656
FAX: 905-305-6807
Mon-Fri 10:00-7:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

MISSISSAUGA
400 Matheson Blvd. E., #6
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1N8
TEL: 416-410-5481
FAX: 905-507-8141
Mon-Fri 10:30-7:00
Sat 10:30-3:30

Government & Company PO are welcomed Leasing is available upon request

416-410-5481 www.infonec.com sales@infonec.com

Office 305
ECS K7S5A Pro ATX MB
SiS Chipset
Onboard Sound & Lan & usb2.0
256MB PC2100 DDR RAM
MAXTOR 40G U133 7200rpm HD
RADEON 7000 32M SDR AGP
LG 52X Cd-Rom
PANASONIC 1.44M Floppy
Medium ATX Case w/300W
Windows 104 Keys PS/2 KB
LOGITECH Wheel Mouse
Stereo Speakers

AX1800+ ----------$515
XP2000+ ----------$529
AX2100+ ----------$545
XP2200+ ----------$555

Supreme 305
MSI KT4V-L MB
KT400 Chipset
Onboard Sound & Lan
256MB PC2700 DDR RAM
MAXTOR 60G U133 7200rpm HD
MSI GF4 MX440-8X 64MB DDR TVO
SONY16X Black DVD Rom
ALTEC LANSING 221 Subwoofer
PANASONIC 1.44M Black Floppy
Black Medium ATX Case w/300W
Black 104 Keyboard
Black LOGITECH Optical Mouse
MICROSOFT Windows XP Home

AX1800+ 1.53Ghz --$859
XP2000+ 1.67Ghz --$869
AX2100+ 1.73Ghz --$889
AX2400+ 2.0Ghz ---$925

Home 305
ASUS P4B533VM-L MB
Intel 845G Chipset,MicroATX
Onboard Sound, Video, Lan
256MB PC2100 DDR RAM
MAXTOR 40G U133 7200rpm HD
SONY 16X DVD Rom
PANASONIC 1.44M Floppy
Medium ATX Case w/P4 300W
MICROSOFT Multimedia Internet KB
MICROSOFT Wheel Optical Mouse
ALTEC AVS200W Stereo Speakers

Celeron 1.7Ghz ------ $575
Celeron 1.8Ghz ------ $595
Celeron 2.0Ghz ------ $615
Celeron 2.1Ghz ------ $625

Xtreme 305
ASUS P4PE-L ATX MB
Intel 845PE Chipset
Onboard Lan, Sound, USB2.0
256MB PC2100 DDR RAM
MAXTOR 60G U133 7200rpm HD
ASUS V9180TD GF4 MX440-8X 64M
SONY 16X DVD Rom
ALTEC AVS300W Subwoofer
PANASONIC 1.44M Floppy
ATX Case w/P4 300W
MICROSOFT MM Internet KB
MICROSOFT Optical Mouse
MICROSOFT Windows XP Home

Celeron 2.2AGHz ----$969
Pentium 4 1.8AGHz--$1029
Pentium 4 2.4BGHz--$1049
Pentium 4 2.53GHz---$1089

SPECIALS CORNER
RADEON 9500Pro
128M DDR AGP Oem
$239
LG 48x24x48/16
int. IDE CDRW/DVD
$99
WD 80G
U100 7200rpm 8M
$145

MOTHERBOARDS

ASUS P4G8X-Del/P4SDX	$295/185
ASUS P4PE-L/-SL/-GbL	$165/199/219
ASUS P4S8XGold/P4GE-V	$169/209
ASUS P4B533-VL/VML	$159/219
ASUS P4T533-/-CL	$215/145
ASUS P4S533-E/-MX	$129/109
ASUS A7N8X/Deluxe	$175/205
ASUS A7V8X/SR/GbL	$139/169/185
ABIT SR7-8X/NF7-S	$135/179
ABIT KD7-E/KD7/KD7-RAID	$109/125/149
ABIT IT7-Max2/AT7-Max2	$245/245
ABIT BH7/BE7/BE7-RAID	$129/139/165
ECS K7S5APro/K7VMM+	$79/89
ECS P4VXASD2+/L7VMM	$79/89
EPOX EP-4PEA+/4PEADI	$199/159
EPOX EP-8RDA+/8RGA+	$175/199
INTEL 845PEBT2/845EPT2	$195/149
INTEL 845GRG/850EMVR	$155/225
MSI KT4 Ultra-SR/KT4V-L	$179/119
MSI 9126 E7205 Master-L	$285
MSI 6570G K7N2G-L/L/SR	$165/205
MSI 6730 SiS655 MaxLS/FISR	$159/245
TYAN S1854/S2507T	$135/175
TYAN S2468GN DualAMD	$515
SUPERMICRO X5DAE	$685
SUPERMICRO P4SAA	$319

CPU & RAM

INTEL	
Xeon/Pentium4/Pentium3/Celeron	Check on web
AMD	
Opteron/MP/AXDA/XP/Duron	Check on web
RAM / Compact Flash / SmartMedia	
PC-1066/PC-800 RIMM	Check on web
PC400/PC333/PC266 DDR	Check on web
PC-133/PC-100 SDRAM	Check on web

ACCESSORIES

LOGITECH Cordless Elite Duo	Optical	$119
LOGITECH Cordless Comfort	Optical	$119
LOGITECH MX700/MX500	Mouse	$105/75
MICROSOFT Natural MM KB	retail	$69
MICROSOFT MultiMedia KB	retail	$39
MICROSOFT Wls Explorer	retail	$89
MICROSOFT IntelliOptical	retail	$69
WACOM Graphire2 4x5 Tablet		$129
WACOM Intuos2 4x5 Tablet		$275

HARD DRIVE

MAXTOR		
250/200/160 (8M, U133)		$529/395/289
120/80/60 (2M, U133)		$199/135/119
40/30 (2M, U133)		$105/89
250/160/80G FW/USB2 8M 7200		$625/399/279
ATLAS 10K4 U320 146/73/36		$1355/679/279
WESTERN DIGITAL		
250/200/160 (8M, U100)		$529/365/359
160/120 (8M, U100)		$299/205
80/60/40 (8M, U100)		$145/139/115
SEAGATE		
Barracuda V SATA120/80G		$259/209
Barracuda V 160/120 (8M, U100)		$299/199
Barracuda 80/60G		$139/123
Barracuda 40/30G		$115/95
Cheetah X15 73G/36G/18G U320		$995/519/345
Cheetah 146G/73G/36G U320		$1359/685/289
IBM		
180-8M/120-2M (7200; U100)		$329/199
80/60/40 (2M, 7200, U100)		$159/129/119
USB Drive		
64M/128M/256M		$45/65/119
LACIE		
Storage Products		Call for Prices

CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC		
RAID 1200A/2400A/2100S Kit		$99/499/579
39320D-R Kit / 29320-R Kit		$499/415
39160/29160/19160 Kit		$489/385/315
PROMISE		
SATA 150 TX2+/TX4		$89/119
FastTrak Tx2000 U133 RAID/Pro		$149/295
Ultra133 / Ultra100 Tx2		$69/49
FastTrak SX4000 4-Ch Raid5		$229
SuperTrak SX8000 8-Ch Raid 5		$399
HIGHPOINT		
RocketRaid 404 4-ch		$159
RocketRaid 1540 4-ch SATA		$225
LAVA		
USB 2.0 Dual Ports PCI		$59
USB 2.0/Firewire ext. box		$119/119
DSerial PCI/Dual Parallel PCI		$69/69
IOGEAR		
GCS62 2 ports KVM PS/2		$79
GCS14 4 ports KVM PS/2		$179
GCS84A 4 ports KVM PS/2		$199
BELKIN		
USB 2.0 5 ports PCI		$65

VIDEO CARDS

ATI (Sapphire)		
Radeon 9800 Pro 128M		$595
AIW Radeon 9000Pro 64M DDR	box	$269
AIW Radeon 9700 Pro 128M	box/oem	$539/529
Radeon 9700 Pro 128M	box/oem	$485/459
Radeon 9500 Pro 128M	box/oem	$289/245
Radeon 9100 128M		$119
Radeon 9000 128M/Pro 128M		$119/135
AIW Radeon 7500 64M DDR	box/oem	$185/178
Radeon 7500 64M DDR DVI	TVO	$79
Radeon 7000 64M SDR/DDR	TVO	$55/65
ASUS		
V9900ULTRA/V9900TD		$689/525
V9560TD/VS GFX5600		$295/325
V9520TD/VS GFX5200		$175/199
V9480TVD Ti4800SE-8X VIVO		$269
V9280S/TVD Ti4200-8X VIVO		$315
V9280TD Ti4200-8X 128M/64M		$228/195
V9180TD/VS MX440-8X		$119/179
V8170DDR MX440SE 64M	TVO	$89
MSI		
GF FX5800 Ultra-TD		Call
GF FX5200 TDR128		Call
GF4 Ti4800SE-8X 128M TVO	/VIVO	$259/275
GF4 Ti4600-8X 128M VIVO		$419
GF4 Ti4200-8X TVO/VIVO	128M	$205/229
GF4 MX440 TBX/VTD8X 64M		$95/129
TV@nywhere TV Tuner PCI		$79
ABIT		
Siluro GF4 Ti4200-8X 128M		$225
Siluro GF4 Ti4200 64M TVO	OTES	$189
MATROX		
Parhelia-512 128M Triple Head		$485
G550/G450 32M DDR Dual-Head		$149/129
3DLabs		
WildCat VP 760/870/970		$465/525/595
Oxygen VX-1 32M AGP4X		$139

MODEMS

3COM	
V.90 56K Hardware /Voice	$69/75
V.90 56K Winmodem w/Voice	$35/39
AOPEN	
V.92 56K DF/V PCI FX	$39
V.92 56K DF PCI Winmodem	$25
ROCKWELL/INTEL	
V.90 56K DF PCI Winmodem	$18
GVC	
DSL external/internal modem	$105/99

MULTI-MEDIA

CD/DVD ROM DRIVE		
ASUS/SONY/LG 52X		$45/39/35
LITEON 52X CDR Black		$39
TOSHIBA/SONY/LG DVD		$59/55/55
PIONEER 16X DVD Slot/Tray		$69/65
PIONEER/SONY DVD Black	Tray	$75/69
DVD RW DRIVE		
SONY DRU500 DVD+/-RW 4X	int/ext	$549/659
SONY DWU10A DVD/RW 4X	Oem	$485
PLEXTOR DVD+RW 4X IDE	box	$389
PIONEER DVD-RW 4X IDE	box	$379
HP 300i DVD+RW IDE		$449
CD-RW DRIVE		
ASUS 52x24x52 CDRW		$85
LG 52x24x52 CDRW		$75
LG 48x24x48/16 CDRW/DVD	Combo	$105
SONY 52x16x52 CDRW		$79
LITEON 52x24x52 CDRW	Wht/Blk	$75/79
PLEXTOR 48x24x48 Kit	Wht/Blk	$135/145
PLEXTOR 20x10x40/12 Kit	Plexcombo	$215
SOUND CARD		
SB Audigy2 Platinum / EX		$239/315
SB Audigy2	box/oem	$159/115
SB Extigy USB Ext.		$189
SB Audigy MP3/Gamer/Oem		$115/135/95
SB Live 5.1/128		$45/29
HERCULES Fortissimo II/III		$69/85
HERCULES Theatre XP7.1		$149

SPEAKERS

ALTEC LANSING	
200/220/221/251	$25/45/59/119
300/2100/5100/621	$45/109/195/159
XA3021/XA305	$69/115
CAMBRIDGE	
MegaWorks550i-Trigue2.1	$385/115
Inspire 6800/5200/4400/2500	$149/95/75/65
YAMAHA	
MS50B	$119
LOGITECH	
Z340/Z640/Z560/Z680	$65/119/215/429

PALM

Palm M515	$409
Palm Zire/Tungsten T	$139/495
SONY Clie SJ22/SJ33	$299/495
VIEWSONIC AirPanel	Call
TOSHIBA Pocket/Tablet PC	Call

MONITORS

VIEWSONIC	
E70f+SB 17" .21h 1280 Flat	$195
G71f+SB 17" .24Ag 1280 Flat	$265
G90f 19" .21h 1600 Flat	$339
P95F+ 19" .25Ag 2048 Flat	$369
P225f 22" .24 2048 Flat	$929
VE500/VE155 15" 1024 LCD	$435/429
VG700/VE175 17" 1280 LCD	$689/685
VE800/VG800 18" 1280 LCD	$849/849
SONY	
E240/G220R/G220S 17" .24	$389/435/479
G410R/420S 19" .24 1800	$575/605
E540/G520P 21" .24	$859/1095
S51R/S71R/S81R LCD Panel	$499/805/1095
X52/X72/X82 Digital LCD	$585/895/1199
SAMSUNG	
750S 17" .27 1280	$149
753DF 17" .20h 1280 Flat	$185
763MB 17" .20h 1280 Flat	$219
955DF 19" .20h 1600 Flat	$309
957MB 19" .20h 1600 Flat	$369
171S 17" .30 1024 TFT LCD	$609
152T 15" .29 1024 TFT LCD	$489
172T 17" .26 1280 TFT LCD	$859
NEC	
LCD 1560V 15" .30 1024	$409
LCD 1760V 17" .26 1280	$659
LCD 1560NX 15" .30 1024 A/D	$469
LCD 1760NX 17" .26 1280 A/D	$729
LG Electronics	
F700B 17" .24 1280 Flat	$239
F900B 19" .24 1600 Flat	$405
L1511S 15" .30 1024 TFT LCD	$415
786LS 17" .26 1280 TFT LCD	$635
L1810B 18.1" .28 1280 DVI LCD	$969
Projectors	
EPSON 30C 800 lumens	$1585
VIEWSONIC PJ500 1200 lumens	$1675

SCANNERS

CANON LiDE20/30/3000F	$99/139/185
CANON 5000F/8000F/9900F	$275/365/539
EPSON 1260/PHOTO	$79/118
EPSON Photo1660/2400/3200	$205/265/529
HP3570C/4570C/5500C/5550C	$179/269/415/429
HP7400C/7450C/7490C	$645/885/1185
MICROTEK 3740/3800/5900	$105/109/209
MICROTEK V6UPL/X12USL	$189/365

PRINTERS

SAMSUNG	
ML1710/1430 Laser 600dpi	$Call/279
ML1440/1450 Laser	$319/415
EPSON	
C42UX/C62/C82	$89/95/179
Photo 820S/825/925	$139/209/359
Photo 960/1280/2200P	$495/679/975
CANON	
I320/I550/I850/I950	$89/165/209/365
S530D/S830D/S9000	$229/365/455
MultiPASS F20/F50/F80	$245/375/559
HP	
Deskjet 3320/3420/3820/5550	$59/99/139/185
Deskjet 6122/6127/450Ci	$275/365/415
Laserjet 1000/1300/2300l	$305/539/845
Laserjet MFP3300/3320/3330	$709/889/979
LEXMARK	
Z35LE/Z45SE/Z55SE/Z65N	$69/99/145/189
BROTHER	
HL1230/5040	$269/439
HL5050/5070N/7050	$529/706/1415
Multi-Func.4800/6800/9700	$425/599/809

NETWORK

3COM 3C905Cx-TXNM	$59
AOPEN 10/100bt PCI	$20
DLINK 530TX/538TX 10/100	$19
DLINK DSS-5+/DSS-8+ Switch	$55/75
DLINK DI-604/704P/614+/714P	$75/99/125/195
LINKSYS 1/4/8ports RTR	$69/95/125
LINKSYS Wls G 4ports RTR	$195
LINKSYS Wls G PCI/PCI	$105/105
LINKSYS Wls PC/USB/PCI	$95/99/105
SMC 4ports RTR(VBR/ABR)	$75/105
SMC Wls 4ports RTR(VWBR)	$125
SMC 8ports RTR(ABR)	$125

UPS

APC	
SurgeArrest Per7/Per7T	$29/35
BackUPS ES 350/500	$69/95
BackUPS VS500/CS500/LS700	$119/145/185
BackUPS Pro 650/1400	$365/645
SmartUPS 420/620/700	$269/339/399
SmartUPS 1000/1500 USB	$659/885
TRIPPLITE	
IsoBar 4 / 6 / 8Ultra	$69/79/99
Internet 350/525U/Smart500U	$69/119/159

Prices are subjected to change without advanced notice. All systems are 1 year parts & 3 years labor depot warranty. All components are one year warranty unless specified. All prices are 4% Cold Cash discounted. Taxes & shipping are not included. All products are registered trademarks of their respective companies

22824014

Adventures in Digital Video: DV, by any other name ...

By LEE RICKWOOD

"The problem with video is that it gives you a thousand possibilities not covered by the rules."

–Lars von Triers, November 1999

It is both the problem, and the opportunity, as von Triers would find out.

Video-makers know von Triers as the Cannes award-winning founder of the Dogme movement. Conceived in the mid 1990's as a "new wave" in filmmaking, Dogme embraced the freedom and possibility created by emerging digital video production equipment.

Yet it had its own set of rules – Rules of Chastity – that forbade tried-and-true filmmaking techniques and technologies. No sound added after the fact. No extra lighting beyond available ambient. No filters or other camera accessories. No credit for the director.

Yes, digital video has created some fascinating possibilities. But the Dogme movement suffered under its own dogma, and is now for all intents and purposes disenfranchised. Even von Triers admitted "breaking the rules."

But digital video has another set of rules – not creative, but technical. They help differentiate between "digital video" as a generic term of reference in the consumer marketplace and "Digital Video" as a specific and approved media format. Otherwise, people assume digital video is responsible for things it may not be possible to do.

As one example, the marvelous Canadian film, *Atanarjuat (The Fast Runner)*. This groundbreaking Inuit film was praised for its remarkable imagery, shot on digital video.

Actually, cinematographer Norman Cohn shot using Digital Betacam, a high-end digital camcorder made by Sony. His video was then transferred to film for theatrical presentation.

Digital Betacam, while both "digital" and "video" is not Digital Video, or DV.

DV is a highly compressed video format – functional, economical, easily watchable but highly compressed. DV takes raw imagery and squeezes it down by a factor of five to one; Digital Betacam compresses at three to one. DV drops about half its chrominance (colour) information when compared to luminance (brightness) and is known as 4:1:1. Other formats are 4:2:2.

There are some 18 different video picture formats, each suited to a specific purpose. Twelve formats use 480 lines of resolution, with different picture widths and different scanning techniques; these are standard TV (SDTV) formats. The remaining use 720 or 1,080 lines of resolution, either progressive or interlaced. This is true high definition TV (HDTV) – digital video at its finest.

Only four of the 18 formats are commonly used by broadcasters: 480i, 480p, 720p and 1080i (and only one in Canada with a 1080i signal – Citytv).

But more and more digital video camcorders – readily available to consumer and prosumer users – can deliver more than one of these different formats. In the market today are progressive scanning cameras, interlaced cameras, selectable frame rate cameras, 480, 720 and 1,080 line cameras.

Without a doubt, these are great tools for the creative, adventurous videographer. But understanding what the rules are, what the formats are and more to the point, how they can be best produced, distributed and viewed, is critical to successful production of any kind.

And that's no dogma. ◆

more INFO

A good FAQ on High Definition Television standards
www.110220volts.com/FAQ/FAQonHDTV1.htm

A Canadian industry site on digital television developments
www.cdtv.ca

A Dogme site, with rules, resources and film samples
www.dogme95.dk

A U.S. commercial site on DV technologies and techniques
www.dvformat.com/htm/HomeSet1.htm

FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE*

FREE GTA And Surrounding Area Pickup*!

Auction4it.com

$1

Compaq 21" SVGA Monitor 0.25mm w/USB Start Bid $1

Acer 17" LCD w/Spk
Dell 17" M781P 0.25
Sony 19" Trinitron
Start Bid $1

SMC 4-Port 11Mbps Wireless Router Hub Start Bid $1

Inkjet Cartridge
(Check online for full listing - eg. HP)

	Start Bid
Epson (Min. Qty 3)	
Photo 750 Color	$11
440/670/740 Color	$9.33
440/670/740 Black	$7.66
640/860/1160 Color	$9.33
740/860/1160 Black	$9
Stylus 880/880i Black	$9.33
C42UX Color	$16
C50/C60 Color	$13.66
C60 Black	$13.33
C80 Black	$19.66
Canon (Min. Qty 3)	
2000/4000/5000/400 Color/Black	$7.33
3000/6000/S400/S600 Color	$9.33

$1

Upgrades/Accessories	Start Bid
3Com 56K V.90 Pcmcia w/XJack	$1
7.5" USB/Serial Graphic Tablet	$1
Logitech ClickSmart USB Camera	$1
Logitech Cordless USB Mouse	$1
Silicon Image ATA133 RAID Card	$1
Tekram SCSI PCI Controller	$1
Universal Notebook Car Adapter	$1
USB to IEEE Printer Cable	$1

Electronics/Housewares	Start Bid
Aastra Telecom Headset Telephone	$1
Altec Lansing PC/TV Subwoofer	$1
Panasonic 40s AntiShock CD Player	$1
Philips Ladyshave Skin Comfort	$1
T-FAL Ultraglide Turbo Iron Soleplate	$1
Sunbeam 2lb Deluxe Bread Maker	$1
Timex Expedition/Chronograph Watch	$1
Uniden 4485 2.4GHz Cordless Phone	$1

Gateway PC Desktop
Gateway SFF Celeron 500Mhz 256MB/CD/10GB LAN+Sound Start Bid $1

ECS ELITEGROUP
Upgrade Kit AMD Duron 1.3GHz 256MB/350W Case Start Bid $1

AMD Athlon
Upgrade Kit AMD XP2200/256MB 40GB Drive + IEEE Start Bid $1

Works with PS2, DVD VCR
YAMAHA
Yamaha Digital Dolby 5.1 Surround Home Theater Start Bid $1

Digital Camera Compact Flash Streaming Snapshot USB 8MB Start Bid $1

Cobra FRS 2 Pack 14 Ch and 38 Sub-Ch Start Bid $1

Olympus VN900 90-Min Digital Voice Recorder Start Bid $1

DVD + CDR Media CDR 80Min 48X 100 Packs DVD-R/RW 50 Packs Start Bid $1

EPSON Photo Scanner + 35mm Slide Adapter
Epson Photo Scanner USD w/35mm Slide Adapter NEW - Start Bid $1

EPSON Color Inkjet C42UX & C62UX NEW - Start Bid $1

Casio PC Tag Writer Label USB Printer Start Bid $1

Inkjet Cartridge - Best Deals - Save up to 70%

PCMCIA Adapter USB 2.0/56K Modem/LAN Start Bid $1

3.5" USB 2.0 External
External USB 2.0 Portable HDD Enclosure Start Bid $1

NEW Computer System 1 Year Warranty

Intel P4 2.4GHz	AMD Athlon XP2000	AMD Athlon XP2200
256Mb DDR266 PC2100	256Mb SDRAM PC133	256Mb DDR266 PC2100
MSI 6580 Intel i845 Board	ECS Board w/USB 2.0	ECS Board w/USB 2.0
Maxtor 60Gb 7200RPM	Maxtor 40Gb 7200RPM	Maxtor 60Gb 7200RPM
LG 16X DVD	LG 16X DVD/56k Modem	52x24x52 CD-RW Burner
Floppy,Keyboard,Mice	Floppy,Keyboard,Mice	Floppy,Keyboard,Mice
USB 2.0/Network/Sound	Network Ready	Ethernet/Sound/Speaker
Start Bid $1	Start Bid $1	Start Bid $1

Lagostina Marina Fine Flatware 43pcs Start Bid $1

T-FAL Thermospot Non-Stick Cookware Start Bid $1

3-Port Audio/Video Switch w/RCA Cable Start Bid $1

Logitech Wireless Keyboard w/Mouse Start Bid $1

45 sec Anti-Skip CD/CDRW Walkman
Philips Jogproof CD Player w/ESP Start Bid $1

CallerID Digital Answering Machine
Uniden 2.4Ghz Digital Cordless Start Bid $1

BBB

Visit us @ http://www.Auction4it.com

*Check Online For Promotion Details
New End of Line Factory Refurbished Products Arriving Daily!
New & Refurbished Products Backed By Minimum 30-Day Warranty!

Email: sales@auction4it.com
Toll Free: 1-877-808-8352
Fax: 416-754-4284

22825814

MANUFACTURER CLEARANCE

1.800.500.3692

hp invent COMPAQ LEXMARK DELL IBM TOSHIBA Air Miles Travel and More

Why Buy Our New/Excess or Refurbished Products?

You don't need the latest PC or laptop to surf the web, send and recieve e-mails, use your financial software, or burn CDs. That's why we don't sell the latest (and most expensive) systems - we sell low priced, **New/Excess** and **Refurbished** systems that always have the right power to do what you need! At PC Outlet you always get:

The *Right* Technology @ The *Right* Price

Notebooks

TOSHIBA
NEW! SATELLITE 2400 P4 1.6

PC OUTLET PRICE From: $2,099.99

Also Available:	From:
TOSHIBA SATELLITE 1110 C1.8 NEW!	$ 1,399.99
HP PAVILION ZE1201 A4-1.4	$ 1,399.99
COMPAQ EVO N400C P3-850 NEW!	$ 1,399.99
IBM THINKPAD 600X P3-500	$ 899.99
DELL LATITUDE CPi-A P2-400	$ 679.99
COMPAQ ARMADA M700 P2-366	$ 569.99
COMPAQ ARMADA 7400 P2-300	$ 529.99
Options:	**Only:**
EVO N400C BASE W/CDRW NEW!	$299.99
ARMADA M300 BASE W/DVD NEW!	$159.99

Desktops

COMPAQ
NEW! EVO D510 P4 1.8

PC OUTLET PRICE From: $949.99
*Monitor not included

Also Available:	From:
COMPAQ EVO D510 P4-2.0 NEW!	$ 1,199.99
COMPAQ EVO D300 P4-1.6	$ 829.99
DELL OPTIPLEX GX110 P3-733	$449.99
COMPAQ DESKPRO EN P3-550	$ 399.99
DELL OPTIPLEX GX1 P3-600	$ 359.99
Options:	**Only:**
Compaq S910 19" Monitor NEW!	$299.99
IBM G74 17" Monitor	$129.99

Servers

hp invent **NEW! NETSERVER TC2100 P3 1130**

PC OUTLET PRICE From: $1199.99

Also Available:	From:
COMPAQ PROLIANT ML530 NEW!	$ 2999.99
COMPAQ PROLIANT DL320R	$ 999.99
DELL POWEREDGE 2300 P3-450	$ 689.99
DELL POWEREDGE 300 P3-800	$ 499.99

Printers

hp invent **NEW! LASERJET 4100TN 25PPM**

PC OUTLET PRICE From: $2,199.99

Also Available:	From:
HP LASERJET 8550 24PPM NEW!	$ 3,799.99
LEXMARK W810DN 35PPM	$ 1,699.99
LEXMARK COLOUR C710N 16PPM	$ 999.99
HP OFFICEJET G95 All-In-One NEW!	$ 599.99
LEXMARK Z55 INKJET 17PPM	$ 69.99
LEXMARK Z33 INKJET 9PPM	$ 39.99

- Prices effective until May 31st or while supplies last
- All NEW! products have full manufacturer's warranty
- Refurbished products come with limited warranties (30-days to 6-months)
- Extended Warranties available.

45A West Wilmot St
Richmond Hill
905.707.7337

Store Hours
Monday - Friday
9:00 am - 6:00 pm

PCoutlet.com
Shop Online 24 Hours a Day

www.pcoutlet.com

22H80014

CREATIVETECH

Musical Odyssey: Instruments galore

By NESTOR GULA

In the past few instalments of the Musical Odyssey, I have outlined basic techniques for recording bass, guitar, drums, keyboard and vocals. Although these instruments form the basis of a rock/pop sound, they are by no means the only instruments you should be recording. Your music will usually take on a more complete quality if you add interesting sounds to it. It is very easy to overdo it by adding too many sounds and effects to a song, but done just right, the effect will be magical. I guess that's why great music producers are in such high demand.

It is very easy to overdo it by adding too many sounds and effects to a song, but done just right, the effect will be magical.

This musical colour can be added in one of two ways. The electronic solution would be to use your synthesizer or computer's General MIDI sounds, which will emulate most instruments that are out there. This is a passable solution, although the sound you get will be relatively generic. If your synthesizer has great sounds, or you have a really good soft synth on your computer this will be better, but the best solution is to always record the instrument itself. If you want a violin sound, record a violin.

There are no hard and fast rules for recording various instruments. Part of the joy of fooling around in a home studio is trying to get a specific type of sound out of an instrument. Quite often you will discover new sounds by accident, stemming from different microphone placement, using multiple microphones and a myriad of other factors.

The one drawback you will encounter is the noise from your computer's fan. The instruments will all be acoustic, so a quiet recording environment is essential. Investing in a couple of long cables to put the microphones in a room away from the computer will usually do the trick. Because you are recording this on a computer, you have a bit more flexibility when recording – you can hit record on your computer, amble over to the next room at a leisurely pace, pick up the instrument of choice, record as many takes of the passage as you want and then select the best take and place it where it needs to go.

The key to recording is always experimentation – with microphones, rooms, etc. You might find that the best sound for a particular instrument, for a specific song, is playing it at one end of a long hallway while the microphone is at the other end. Jim Morrison of The Doors recorded a bunch of vocal tracks for the final Doors album in a bathroom because the acoustics and the vibe were just right.

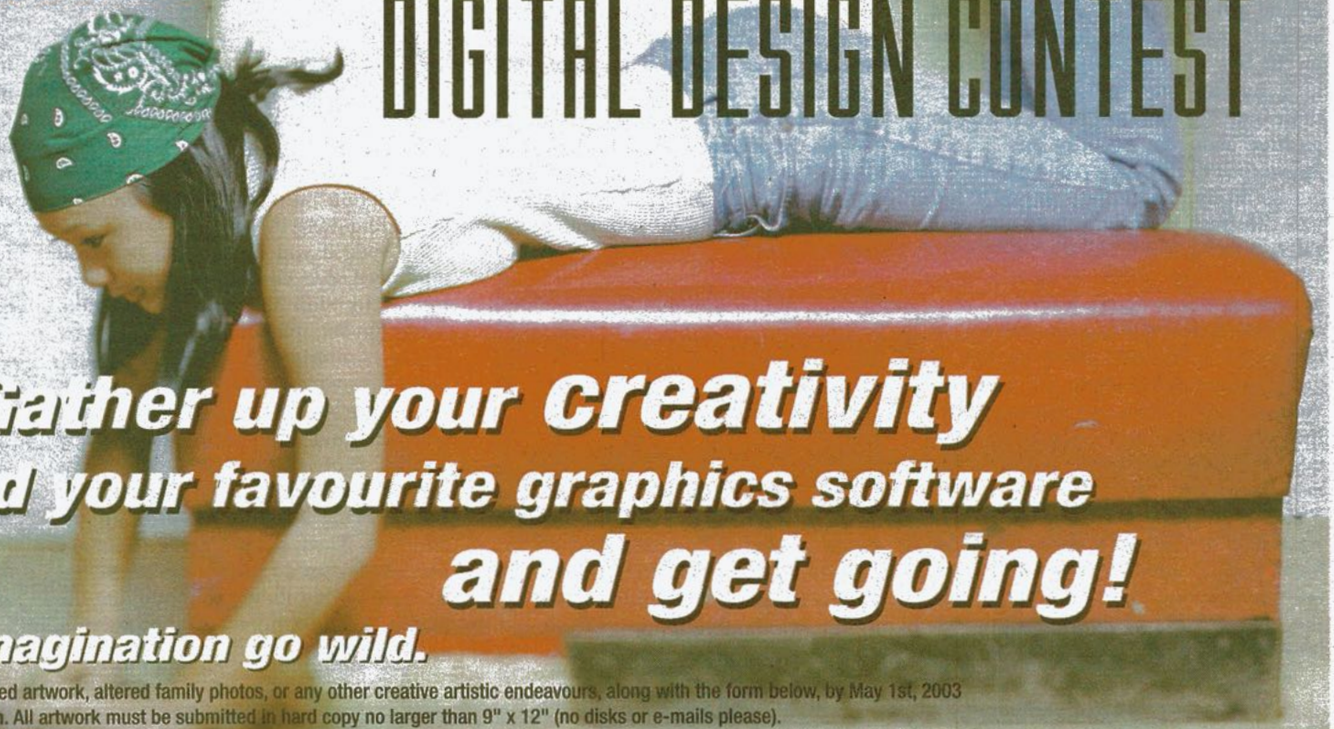
continued on page 50

30% Off All Linux Books
Only at
Pagebytes Computer Books
We can Satisfy All your Book needs Promptly
305 Lakeshore Road East, Mississauga
905-891-2112
WWW.PAGEBYTES.COM
pagebytes@sympatico.ca
April/May

Toronto computes!

presents the 6th Annual

DIGITAL DESIGN CONTEST



Gather up your creativity and your favourite graphics software and get going!

Let your imagination go wild.

Submit your computer-generated artwork, altered family photos, or any other creative artistic endeavours, along with the form below, by May 1st, 2003
Anything goes but keep it clean. All artwork must be submitted in hard copy no larger than 9" x 12" (no disks or e-mails please).

1st Prize

ViewSonic® See the difference

17" View Sonic Monitor

2nd Prize hp invent

HP PSC 2210
Multifunction Printer

3rd Prize PINE Building Brighter Ideas

Pine XFX
Geforce 4 17x 440 VGA

TCI's 6th Annual digital design contest Entry Form Deadline May 1st, 2003

Name:.....
Address:.....
E-Mail:.....
Phone Number:.....
Age:.....

Occupation/school:.....
Title of Entry:.....
Hardware/Software used: .....
.....

NO DISK OR E-MAIL ENTRIES.

Contest Rules: Prizes must be claimed by August 30, 03. Winners must provide valid identification upon claiming prize. The prizes awarded are not transferable and cannot be redeemed for cash. To enter and to be eligible to win, persons must be residents of Canada, and not employees or be domiciled with an employee of *Canada Computes!*, its affiliate companies, or advertising and promotional agencies. The winners will be selected by *Toronto Computes!* on May 09, 03 from among all eligible entries received on or before contest close date. Winners will be contacted by telephone or e-mail. In the event that they cannot be contacted within the first week following the contest another entrant will be selected. All entries become the property of *Toronto Computes!* and may be used in subsequent advertisements for the contest. All entries must submitted by their artist and must be original work.

Send your entries to: Toronto Computes!, Digital Design Contest, 625 Church Street, Suite 600, Toronto, ON, M4Y 2G1 Attn: Editor

Confront the backdoor: Trashing spyware

By HAROLD LASS

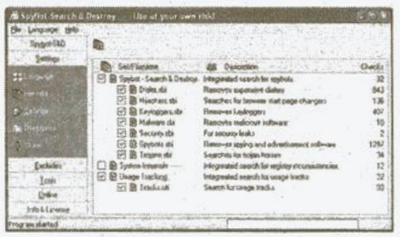
Do any of these programs sound familiar – Bulla, Gratisware, High Traffic, Enliven, Hitbox? I operate behind a firewall and a virus shield and believed that ought to do it for security on the Net. But after installing and running anti-spyware software, up came these and 23 other positives. I wasn't so positive about my security any longer. Spyware is everywhere. Your hard drive is most likely harbouring some of it, but you can trash these unwanted intruders safely and for free.

Spyware (also called adware) is programming clandestinely placed on your computer, usually when you download and install software – often for free. It gathers information about you based on Web sites you visit, for instance, and then relays that information to advertisers or other interested parties. The result? Spam.

Cookies are different. They aren't spyware. For one thing, you can disallow them, and for another, they can be useful, remembering login information and the appearance of your customized browser pages, for example. You can also trash cookies easily and quickly from within your browser at any time.

So, how do you get rid of spyware?

First you have to determine if you've been spied on. PepiMK Software's *SpyBot Search & Destroy* (spybot.eon.net.au) will tell you that. This free utility is simple to use and, what's even more important, remains up to date. Like a virus shield, the efficacy of this program is only as good as the accuracy of its database, and *SpyBot*'s database is easily updated from within the program. This ensures that your hard drive will be scanned for the latest intruders.



Once a scan is complete and all the spyware has been detected on your hard drive, a click on "Fix selected problems" brings relief. Before you trash the unwanted intruders though, you can request a description of any item chosen for deletion in case you're not sure about removing it.

But even if you do trash an item you may need, one comforting *SpyBot* feature is its "fail safe" restore function. After *SpyBot* removed all the spyware on my hard drive, all sorts of error messages greeted me during the next boot. One of my utilities apparently required a program that had been removed by *SpyBot*. Not all spyware, despite its stealth, is necessarily evil. This one was not. Clicking on Restore corrected the problem. Then I configured *SpyBot*'s Exclude feature to ignore this particular spyware during its search, removing the possibility of accidental deletion on subsequent scans.

Finding and trashing unwanted spyware on your hard drive is one thing, but it would be easier to shield your system from downloading these freeloaders in the first place. That's what *SpywareBlaster* (www.wilderssecurity.com/spywareblaster.html) is all about. Simply tell it what you don't want, and you won't get it. It's simple to use and effective. The software is free but a donation is requested. And its database, like *SpyBot*, is current. That's the problem with Lavasoft's *Ad-Aware* (lavasoft3.element5.com), a popular anti-spyware program that's been around for some time now. It's good, but the freeware version database hasn't been updated for months. Dangerous.

One last word. Spyware is not the only way spammers can hunt you down. By using robots and spiders – software that probes Web sites for information – spammers can harvest your e-mail address from any Web site on which it appears. If you have access to the site's HTML code, travel to NetMechanic (www.netmechanic.com/news/vol4/design_no21.htm) to learn how to code e-mail HTML so as to render it indecipherable to spiders.

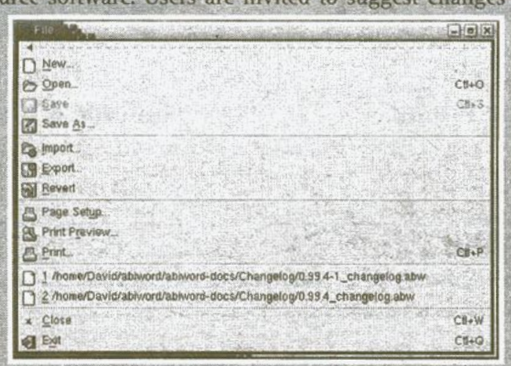
By the way, *SpyBot*, *SpywareBlaster* and *Ad-Aware* do arrive spyware-free. ◆

A word about *AbiWord*

By HAROLD LASS

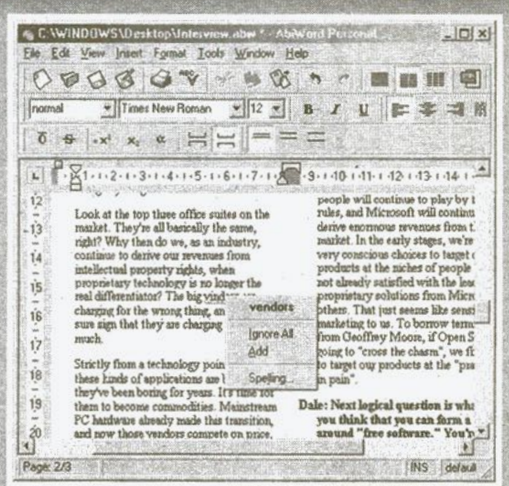
Imagine a word processor that's compatible with and looks, feels and performs a lot like *Microsoft Word*. Imagine that this word processor is also available cross-platform (Windows, Linux, Unix, even Mac – eventually), comes with a panorama of plug-ins and supports many languages. Then imagine this processor is free. Now, you can stop imagining. It's called *AbiWord* (www.abisource.com).

So why is it free when you have to pay for *Word* or *WordPerfect*? For one thing, *AbiWord* is a child of open source software. Users are invited to suggest changes they feel will improve the program. And because the source code is freely available, as many as 200 programmers have contributed to the code since 1998. Currently, about 20 people modify and update the program. And there are plans afoot to expand *AbiWord* into a full office suite.



For another, *AbiWord* isn't as robust as *Word*. Although it's capable of performing all of the essential word processing functions, including creating tables, it has difficulty assembling tables from files created by other word processors. Columns fair much better. And if you're a *WordPerfect* user, *AbiWord* can handle those documents as well.

But don't think of *AbiWord* as just another stripped down text editor. Just about anything you'd expect a good word processor to do, *AbiWord* does: cut, copy, paste, headers, footers, undo, redo, insert hyperlinks and pictures, bullets, columns, bold, underline, italics, superscript, subscript, spell check, word count, highlighting, save page as XHTML plus a whole lot more. If you're like me, these are just about the only functions you'd ever need. Why pay hundreds for word processing features you rarely, if ever, use?



AbiWord isn't the only freebie word processor out there. You might also want to check out *OpenOffice* (www.openoffice.org). *OpenOffice*, though, lacks the look and feel of *Word*.

Just a word of caution here: If you download and install *AbiWord* or *OpenOffice*, watch the install screens carefully. At one point, you'll be asked if you want to associate .doc or .rtf files with *AbiWord* or *OpenOffice*. If you opt for these associations, these programs will always open those documents when you click on them. To "unassociate" these file types, you'd have to edit the file associations manually, which can be a bit of a pain because there may be many file types involved.

At around 1 MB, *AbiWord* takes very little space, loads in a flash, and considering the price, it's worth a download. ◆

KIDS COMPUTE

Net guide to just what you're looking for

By MARA GULENS

I like Web site reviews – and not just because I'm a reviewer myself. Have a look at the Google search engine. Current number of searchable pages: 3,083,324,652, and climbing steadily. Think you can find what you need just by inputting the right search string? You might, but maybe not quickly enough for a child tugging at your shirt sleeve demanding a fun, educational and safe dot-com – now!

So it was with glee that I came upon a new book on the market, *Awesome Internet Sites for Kids*. The 155-page booklet is affiliated with the same people responsible for Smork.com – and is a catalogue of children's sites with a complementary Web version.

The contents page lists 38 categories – from Animals, to E-zines, to Languages, to Zoos. Each category is colour-coded and discusses three or more sites, for a total of nearly 300. Homework, for example, reviews rudimentsofwisdom.com,wordcentral.com, eduplace.com/kids, as well as a site with a rather long URL.

Which is where the unique aspect of the book comes in. Rather than have readers read about a neat site and then clumsily attempt to type the name on the computer, the authors have given each site their own URL, which you can link to from the Smork.com Web site. That long homework URL, for example, becomes www.HM8.smork.com. Ta-da: Wonder Korner.

There's also another way to do it. Go to Smork.com, choose the category you want (like Homework), and then number eight. Presto: You arrived at Wonder Korner through the back door.

One issue I've always had with Internet sites books is that they grow old so quickly. But with kids' sites this may not be as big an issue, and besides, while hundreds of new Web pages are launched each day, new quality sites don't pop up like bubbles anymore.

Nonetheless, we have to assume that if the book sells, the authors will be back with version two, which should address this point. They've also left 21 drop-down spots for each category, so there's still loads of space. (That said, don't be surprised if you click on a number and there's nothing there.)

As I looked through the book, I found many sites I've reviewed over the past three years, and many others I'm keen to visit. Best of all, *Awesome Internet Sites for Kids* puts kids' Web sites at my fingertips, which is much easier than looking through even a well-organized list of favourites.

Half the pages of the book sample content from the sites reviewed so that you get a taste for the Web without going online. The print version also includes ideas for safe surfing, suggestions on how to bookmark and too many reminders that the book is printed on recycled paper.

I do have one question though: What's the story with Smork? He's on the cover, he appears throughout the book and he heads up the site, but never once have we been formally introduced. ◆

more INFO

Awesome Internet Sites for Kids
By Sandra Antoniani and friends
$19.99
www.smork.com
Ages: 5 to 13

Withstanding time

By MARA GULENS

Occasionally, the game review process takes an unexpected turn. Although the reviewer has a stack of software and good intentions, nothing seems to fit the bill, as was the case when I sat down to review a title for this issue.

Surveying the stack of titles I wasn't ready to start conquering that particular morning made me ponder the fate of the many CD-ROMs that have made their way into our house by way of the review process. Many have initially been snapped up by eager, little computer player hands, and then have either been played again and again, or have been relegated to the "out-of-favour" stack.

Suffice to say the "played again and again" stack is very small.

I could go on about all the reasons the games failed, but it's probably more beneficial to mention why the top three games in our house have withstood the test of time. Since some of these titles are fairly ancient, you may even find them in the bargain bins.

JumpStart Baby
Knowledge Adventure
Ages 9 months to 24 months

This title has an original and deluxe version, and although it's intended for kids 9 to 24 months, there's something about the program that even senior-kindergarten kids can relate to. It could partially be because both versions pack so much into the content that kids don't get bored – games, colouring and the chance to dress teddy. But mainly, I think, it's because the game treats kids like humans, not couch potatoes who are satisfied with absent-mindedly clicking a key and watching shapes float by.

Little People Discovery Airport
Fisher Price
Ages 2 to 4

Little People Discovery Airport is a winner because there's no confusion. Sounds elementary, but not if you look at the many wacky ways games are designed these days. Kids can easily navigate between the mini games, change levels mid-game and return to sections they enjoyed. Little kids love animals, and this game gives them the chance to complete tasks and feed very real-looking cats and dogs.

JumpStart Artist
Knowledge Adventure
Ages 5 to 8

This title rewards kids with part of a different amusement park ride for successful completion of an art project – and kids like that. Not only that, successful completion of the entire park is a goal that keeps them playing. There's also a lot of variety and the chance to relate to a group of characters from the JumpStart world. ◆

NEW SYSTEMS
D.S.G. COMPUTERS & LAPTOPS
YOUR DURHAM COMPUTER SPECIALISTS
"NEW & USED COMPUTERS & LAPTOPS, PARTS AND SERVICE"
Intel P4 2.4Ghz
512MB RAM,80GB 7200 RPM HDD,
15.1" LCD FLAT PANEL,64MB VIDEO,
16X DVD + 52X CDR-W,SUBWOOFER
SPEAKERS,WINNDOWS XP HOME O/S
ONLY $1599.00
AMD 1400+ Systems From $399
P4 CEL 1.7 Ghz Systems From $499
P4 2.4Ghz Systems From $699
Monitor & O/S Extra
19" Monitor Special $99 return
Used Systems from $99.00
Used Laptops starting at $349.00
New Laptops from $1399.00
Upgrade Your Old Laptop Harddrive
10 GB - $149.99 20 GB - $199.99
30 GB - $249.99 40 GB - $299.99
INSTALLED!
*Harddrive Prices include data transfer from old drive!
Intel P4 2.4Ghz
512MB RAM,30GB HDD,DVD+CDR-W
14.1" LCD,XP HOME,LITHIUM BAT INC
ONLY $1999.00
With Coupon. While Quantities Last
NOTEBOOK RAM SPECIALS!
64MB EDO or SDRAM - $49
128MB PC100/133 SD-$59
256MB PC100/133 SD -$139
256MB DDR PC2100 -$149
512MB DDR PC2100-$199
With Coupon. While Quantities Last!
3 Harwood Av. S. Ajax Ontario
HWY 2
HWY 401
HARWOOD AVE. S.
Your Gas Money To Ajax!
$25.00 OFF!
WITH ANY NEW PC OR LAPTOP PURCHASE
Expires Aug 31st,2003
PC's: (905) 427 5946 ■ Laptops: (905) 428 1934
No Payments for up to 6 months - Financing & Leasing Available OAC
VISIT OUR WEBSITES AT: LAPTOPS - www.dsglaptops.com P.C.'S - www.dsgsystems.com
22756514

CyberPlay

Madonna – How not to treat your fans

By GEOFF MARTIN

It's understandable that musicians become upset when their new albums are posted on file-sharing networks in the form of MP3s shortly after they're released, or, in some cases, before their release dates. But it's not very cool to cuss out your fans when they're looking to download a preview track from your unreleased album, perhaps to see if they wish to pay for the whole enchilada.

That's the route Madonna has taken with potential music pirates of her latest album, American Life. On file-sharing networks such as Kazaa, fans who think they're downloading a version of her new songs are instead downloading a spoofed file that begins with a very menacing-sounding Madonna asking, "What the f*** do you think you're doing?" followed by several minutes of silence.

The tactic has had a curious effect, however, as there seems to be more interest from downloaders in finding the spoofed file containing her rant than there is in actually subjecting themselves to her music.

"This sucks," wrote one frustrated poster at the message board section of Zeropaid.com. "I just downloaded American Life and I got the real song."

Other fans looking to download the new tracks simply received loops from American Life's self-titled first single, proving conclusively that there's nothing like hearing a bad verse repeated 50 times over to make you realize how truly insipid the lyrics are. As if being sworn at wasn't enough, Madonna thought she'd stick it to her fans by forcing them to listen to her rapping the following beautiful prose over and over "I'm drinkin' a soy latte/I get a double shottay/It goes right through my bottay/And you know I'm satisfied."

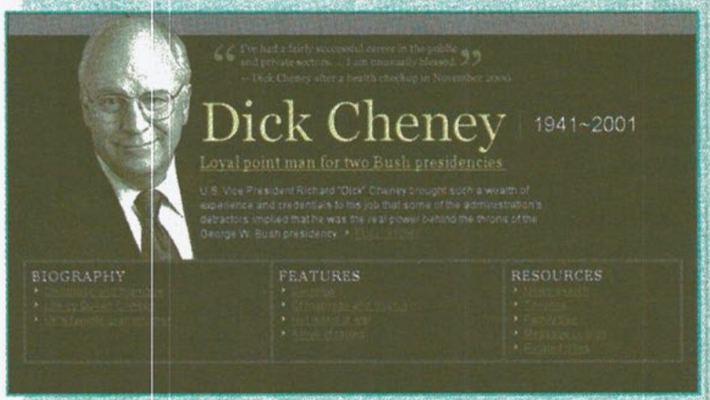
Oh, the humanity.

Instead of either berating her fans or subjecting them to a cruel form of musical Chinese water torture, perhaps Madonna should have taken a page from the book of the always affable Barenaked Ladies. Back in 2000, fans of our hometown band looking to download a pirated copy of their new single instead received a message from two of its members saying, "Although you thought you were downloading our new single, what you're actually downloading is an advertisement for our new album, Maroon. It comes out September 12, and, uh, after that point, I'm sure you can download lots of stuff from the new record. But until then, you can just get lots of stuff with us bugging you."

Readers who are interested in hearing the Madonna rant should really save themselves the potential emotional damage that can arise from stumbling upon the aforementioned loops (or the real songs) on a file-sharing network, and instead download a WAV file of the admonition here http//groups.yahoo.com/group/winoc/files/madonnafake.wav

In other news, the author wishes to advise readers victimized by the looped files that running your speakers through the dishwasher will not wash the ickiness from them, and is generally not advisable.

Rumours of their deaths were greatly exaggerated



It's one thing to be prepared, but it's quite another to be caught with your virtual pants down.

The CNN.com Web site was embarrassed recently when pages containing the obituaries of several still-living public figures who have seen better days were left in a publicly accessible area of the site for all to see.

The pages were also accessible by people searching Google for information on the not-quite deceased parties, who included former US President Ronald Reagan, current US Vice-President Dick Cheney, Pope John Paul II and comedian Bob Hope.

The pages were pulled down within 20 minutes by CNN.com staff, but not before Web site TheSmokingGun.com grabbed copies for archival purposes, after being tipped off by alert readers of the off-beat news site Fark.com.

This is actually the second time around with this sort of screw-up for Bob Hope, who will turn 100 on May 29. In 1998, the Web site of the Associated Press mistakenly posted a pre-fab story with a headline announcing the comedian's death, prompting a US congressman to relay the sad but erroneous news on the floor of the House of Representatives. The story was launched when someone at AP.com pushed the wrong button after the death of Frank Sinatra, exposing a canned obituary for Hope with X's in the place of the still-undetermined date of his death.

For the sake of timely and well-researched news, it's a common practice for newspapers and other news outfits to have obituaries ready for public figures who have fallen on ill health, but in the Age of the Internet, it's important to keep a tight lid on such preparations. ◆

Queens lab creates computers with "manners"

Researchers at Queen's University in Kingston, Ont. are further perpetuating Canada's reputation as a "polite" country by creating a fascinating set of computer devices and software that together employ a sort of "manners," by sensing their user's needs and availability, and responding to them appropriately.

The concept was created by the Human Media Lab (HML) at Queen's, and is known as the Attentive User Interface (AUI). Last month, several members of the nine-man HML team, including its director, Dr. Roel Vertegaal, travelled to Fort Lauderdale, Florida to present their AUI systems at a prestigious conference that discusses human needs as they pertain to computing.

With so many ways for a computer to distract us from what we're doing, this new concept in computing could be a godsend for some busy people, as it senses whether you are at your desk, and whether or not you're embroiled in a demanding task before interrupting you with a notice of new mail, for example, or popping up instant messages and other distractions on your screen.

"We now need computers that sense when we are busy, when we are available for interruption, and know when to wait their turn just as we do in human-to-human interactions," says Dr. Vertegaal at the HML Web site (www.hml.queensu.ca). "We're moving computers from the realm of being merely tools, to being 'sociable' appliances that can recognize and respond to some of the non-verbal cues humans use in group conversation."

Toronto computes! PRESENTS THE SECOND ANNUAL COOL TUNES CONTEST

MEDIA PARTNER : 102.1 the edge

SPONSORED BY : EDIROL ThinkWare

2003 PRIZE POOL

GUITAR TRACKS

A home-studio recording powerhouse for the guitarist

Cakewalk's Guitar Tracks is the ultimate musical scratchpad for guitarists and singer/songwriters and features recording, punch-in, looping, drum tracks, simultaneous effects and more. To record your guitar sound and vocals into Guitar Tracks, Edirol's UA-700 USB Audio Interface is also included. The UA-700 combines a high resolution audio interface with guitar input, a COSM effects processor, MIDI interface and software editor.

HOME STUDIO

A complete set of high-quality sounds and sequencing for the composer and songwriter

Cakewalk's Home Studio provides you with everything you need to turn your PC into a powerful multitrack recording studio including: Sequencing, audio recording, real-time effects and software synths. Edirol's Super Quartet Plug-In Software Synthesizer is included to provide you with the best possible piano, bass, guitar and drum sounds along with Edirol's PCR-30 USB Keyboard Controller to help you express your inspiration.

ARTURIA STORM 2.0

An outstanding package for DJ's, remixers and notebook computer based musicians!

This prize package features Arturia Storm 2.0, a comprehensive and easy to use virtual studio that combines a powerful sequencer with 13 instruments for sound synthesis and sample manipulation. Also included is Edirol's PCR-30 USB Keyboard Controller, complete with 34 individual controllers – 25 fully assignable – and Edirol's UA-20 24-Bit Audio and MIDI USB bus powered interface.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. You may submit up to three (3) original compositions. Each composition submitted must be your own original work. Compositions may not exceed five (5) minutes in length. A completed and signed application must accompany each entry. Contestants must submit all entries in MP3 format and burned on a CD. CDs will not be returned. Compositions previously recorded and released will be disqualified. Compositions using samples of previously recorded material will be disqualified unless accompanied by a release waiver from the original artist.

2. This contest is open to amateur unsigned acts. All genres of music will be considered. Employees and families of *Toronto Computes!*, its parent company, subsidiaries and affiliates are not eligible. Contestants must be Canadian citizens or have landed immigrant status.

3. Winners will be chosen by a select panel of judges and will be judged based on melody, composition and lyrics (when applicable). The quality of performance and production will also be considered.

4. The first place winner will have first choice from the prize pool. The second place winner will have the second choice. The third place winner will have the remaining prize.

5. By submitting compositions and the signed entry form to this contest the entrant claims that their composition is original work and he/she holds all rights to the composition. The contestant also agrees to give *Toronto Computes!*, its parent companies and subsidiaries the non-exclusive right to use the compositions for future advertising and publicity purposes without additional compensation for a period of two (2) years from the date of the contest's closing date.

7. All entries must be postmarked by 5 PM EST June 30, 2003. Winners will be chosen by July 15, 2003. Winners will be contacted for their choice of prize. Results will be announced in the August issue of *Toronto Computes!*

8. All decisions of the judges are final.

APPLICATION FORM

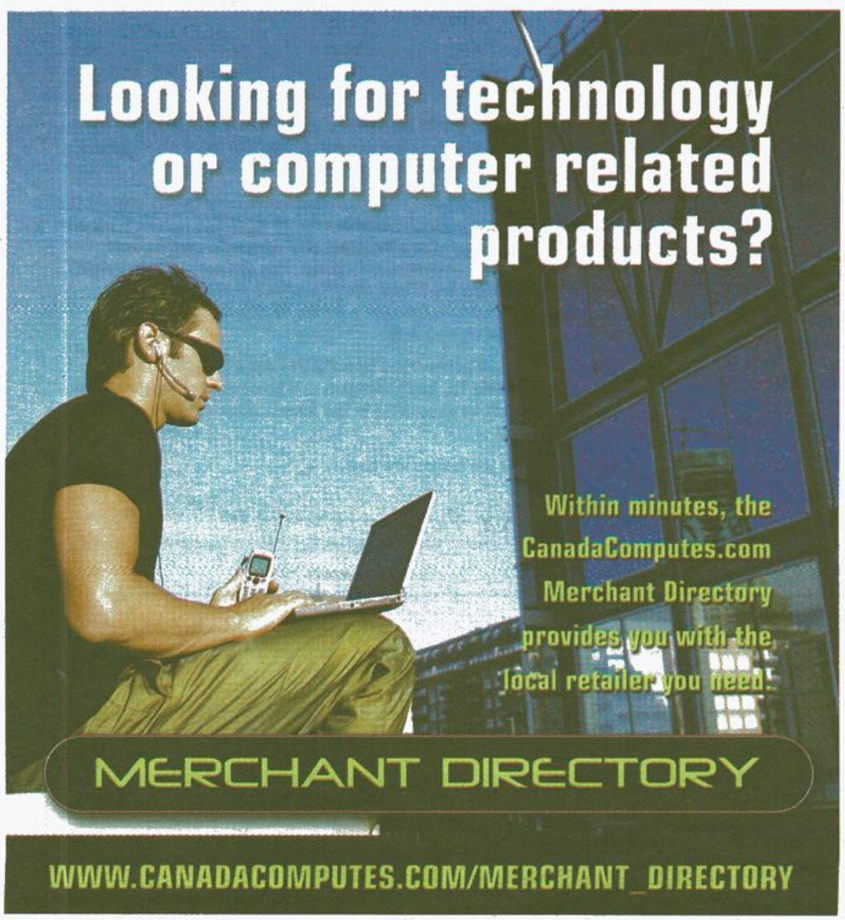
Title of entry: .....
Name: .....
Age: .....
Equipment used to record composition: .....
Address: .....
Occupation/School: .....
.....
Postal Code: .....
Signature: .....
E-mail: .....
Phone: .....
Date: .....

www.canadacomputes.com/cooltunes

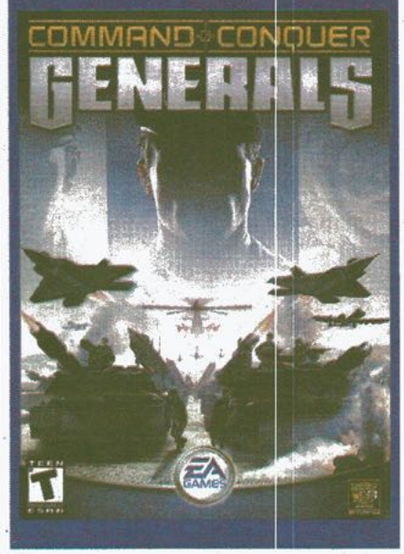
Send your entries to: Toronto Computes!, Cool Tunes Contest, 625 Church Street, Suite 600, Toronto, ON, M4Y 2G1 Attn: Editor

WORK IT!
WWW.CANADACOMPUTES.COM/WORKIT

FIND CANADIAN IT JOBS @ WORK IT

Looking for technology or computer related products?

Within minutes, the CanadaComputes.com Merchant Directory provides you with the local retailer you need.
MERCHANT DIRECTORY
WWW.CANADACOMPUTES.COM/MERCHANT_DIRECTORY

Generals gets into politics



By NESTOR GULA

I was actually looking forward to the new *Command & Conquer* game. *C&C* has always had a good combination of storyline and gameplay. In *Command & Conquer: Generals*, this has been preserved – the gameplay is very cool and much improved (not that there was much wrong with previous versions), and the storyline is interesting, although given the current global political climate, rather disquieting.

There are three forces in this game – the US, the Chinese, and the GLA. It is the last group that is unsettling. The GLA (Global Liberation Army) is by all accounts patterned after liberation groups that existed in the 1970s. However, given that the geographical situation of most of the action here is in the "Stans" (Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, etc.) the GLA can easily become synonymous with a terrorist organization that is being hunted right now. This kind of thing can lead to a lot of misinterpretations – especially with a scene of a minaret being blown up in the lead-up to the first training mission.

Of course the storyline is not that simple – there is a triumvirate of power in this world that is represented by the three combatants. The three have to battle it out in a series of skirmishes for world supremacy. (*Where's the UN, Canadian peacekeepers?–Ed.*) This would be great if the sides were really equal. In *C&C:G*, the US is the top dog militarily and technologically. The Chinese run a distant second, and the GLA barely shows. There are a few skirmishes where the Americans' technological superiority is not a great benefit – a real life example would be that foot soldiers still have to slog it out once in a while – but for the most part, it is easier to win a skirmish playing the US side than it is using the other two combatants. Although the GLA has a unit called Terrorist, you cannot exploit it as a real terrorist – as a strategic weapon that has an unlimited field of operation and is not limited to the field of battle.

The biggest improvement in *C&C:G* is in the graphics. The ones in previous versions were no slouches, but these ones have great 3D views and effects. Zooming in, scrolling through the battlefield and jumping from unit to unit presented no problems, and the graphics were seamless. The computer I used for testing was a Dell Dimension 1.4 GHz machine with settings that were just slightly advanced of the requirements. I had no problems running the game – not bad for a machine that is nearly two years old. The game has higher requirements and is moving into the realm of first-person shooters and other graphically intensive games. The pace of this real-time strategy game is a little quicker than in previous titles – you really need to be on top of your troop management here.

Aside from my misgivings about the politics of this game, it is fun, and I guess that is the point. Were the politics better in *C&C: Red Alert*, with the US pitted against the Soviets? I'm not sure, but the timing was not as raw, I guess. With the upgrade in graphics and gameplay engine, this edition of *C&C* will no doubt be a success. I will be waiting to see who the baddies will be in the next version of this series. ◆

more INFO

Command & Conquer: Generals
$64.99
Electronic Arts Inc.
www.ea.com

Requirements:
Windows 98/98SE/ME/2000/XP (NT/95 not supported); 800 MHz Intel Pentium III or AMD Athlon processor; 128 MB RAM; 8x CD-ROM/DVD-ROM drive; 1.8 GB free hard drive space; 32 MB video card using the Nvidia GeForce2, ATI Radeon 7500 AGP video card, or more recent chipset with DirectX 8.1 compatible driver; DirectX 8.1 compatible 16-bit sound card

PC gaming: What's coming ...

By CHRIS TALBOT

The annual Electronic Entertainment Expo (generally referred to as E3) is only a matter of weeks away, but even before all the madness of the conference and show floor begins, we've already been hearing about a number of prominent releases for later this year.

One series is getting another addition to its line, a popular console title is coming to the PC and Mac realm, and a certain TV show will soon be turned into a home computer game (fans will rejoice and the rest will scoff).

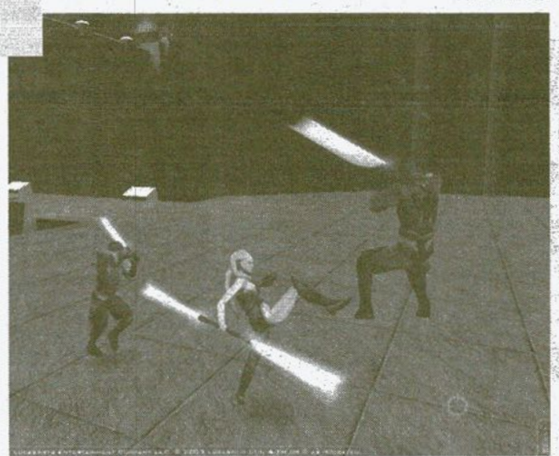
Join up with Master Chief

Xbox owners were more than a little miffed in March when the bad news came out of developer Bungie: The much-anticipated *Halo 2* is being postponed until sometime in 2004 so that the developers can focus their energies on bringing *Halo: Combat Evolved* to PC and Macintosh platforms. While that's terrible news for the console world, as Xbox owners still won't be able to take Master Chief online for some fragging fun, it's excellent news for PC and Mac gamers.

Originally to be released as a computer real-time strategy, *Halo* was transformed into a first-person shooter adventure game for Xbox and has remained on the top of the Xbox sales and rental charts since its debut with the big, green box. Microsoft and Bungie have been talking about the computer version of the game for a long time, and it's finally expected to hit store shelves in September. PC gamers shouldn't expect just a straight port of the Xbox version of the game, but the story will remain intact.

However, there will be a few changes that computer gamers should take note of: First off, the game will be based on the typical mouse-and-keyboard combination found in most computer-based first-person shooter games. More importantly, though, will be the addition of online multiplayer support, something Xbox owners won't have until *Halo 2*. Educated guesses suggest up to 32 players will be able to engage in multiplayer death matches over a LAN or the Internet.

Use the Force, young Jedi



LucasArts is working on the latest instalment of its line of *Star Wars* first-person shooters. *Jedi Knight: Jedi Academy*, the fifth *Star Wars* FPS in the series that started way back when with *Dark Forces*, will put players in the role of a Jedi apprentice at Luke Skywalker's academy (for the non-*Star Wars* fanatic who hasn't read the sequel novels, after *Return of the Jedi*, Skywalker founded a Jedi academy and started re-building the order destroyed by the Emperor and Darth Vader).

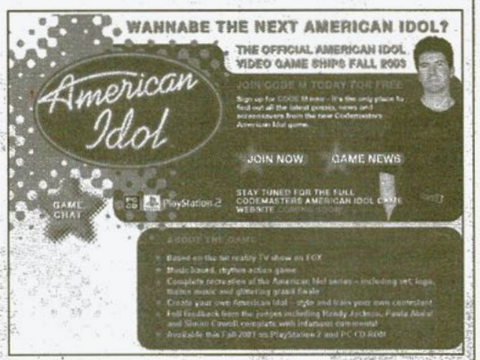
Up until now, the FPS series has followed the adventures of Kyle Katarn, a mercenary-turned-Jedi-turned-mercenary-again, and even though Katarn will be a part of the storyline as one of the new character's instructors at the academy, he will not be the focal point of the plot this time.

Jedi Academy sounds like it will be a *Star Wars* fan's heaven, with the ability to create and customize a Jedi student character and work toward becoming a powerful Jedi (Katarn was a bit of a reluctant Force-wielder). Players will be able to select a species, a gender, clothing, facial features and physical attributes for their characters. They'll also have the ability to choose a lightsaber, with more styles opening up throughout the game (including the double-bladed lightsaber).

Force powers, a variety of weapons and enemies following the Dark Side of the Force are likely to appear in this latest addition to the *Jedi Knight* series. LucasArts is gearing up for an autumn release on PC and Xbox.

Reality TV on PC

Reality TV hasn't exactly translated well to the computer game environment. Just look at the *Survivor* game, which is considered by some reviewers to be one of the worst games made in recent years. Hopefully Codemasters will have better luck with its recently-acquired licence for *American Idol*.



Based on the TV show of the same name, *American Idol* will be a music-based rhythm game in which players compete as singers on the popular television program. Players will create a character, choose their musical style, train said character and then compete. According to the announcement we received from Codemasters, over 40 music tracks will be available to choose from.

Of course, what's a contest without judges? Simon Cowell, Randy Jackson and Paula Abdul will all appear in the game as computer-generated characters. Each will record commentary and dialogue to be used in the game.

Codemasters promises a first look at the game at E3 in May. It's unknown when *American Idol* will be released, but we do know it's being planned for both PC and PlayStation 2. ◆

Toronto's Finest Full-Service Notebook Store

NOTEBOOK UNIVERSE
653 Queen Street E.
1 Block East of DVP
M-F 8:30AM-5:30PM
Sat.11:00AM-4:30PM
Tel: (416) 366-6683
www.notebookuniverse.com
New & Used Sales Rentals Repairs Upgrades

FREE CARRY CASE W/NOTEBOOK PURCHASE:

Fujitsu P2110A 10.4" 256 20 DVD/CDRW XPH 3.4Lbs	$1964
Fujitsu E2010A P4M1.8 14" 256 30 DVD/CDRW XPP	$2274
Fujitsu S2010A AMD1700 13.3" 256 DVD/CDRW 4lb	$1914
Fujitsu S6120 Centrino 1.4 13.3" 30 DVD/CDRW 4.5lb	$2684
Acer 800XCi Centrino1.3 14" DVD/CDRW 5.4lb XPP	$2644
Acer 102T Tablet PIIIM800 10.4" 256 20 3.1lbs TablXP	$2164
Acer 225XC Cel 1.3 14" 256 20 DVD/CDRW XPH	$1454
Acer 432LC P4-2.5 15" 256 40 DVD/CDRW XPP	$2264
Toshiba S1 Centrino 1.4 14" 256 40 DVD/CDRW 6.5lb	$2864
Toshiba 3500 Tablet PIIIM1.3 12" 256MB 40GB XPTabl	$3244
Toshiba 4000 PIIIM750 12" 256 20 DVD 4.3 lbs W2k	$1794
Toshiba 2000 PIIIM750 12" 256 20 Wireless 2.6 lbs W2K	$2094
Angel 2900 Cel 1.7 15.1 256 20 DVD/CDRW XPH Case	$1824
Used Notebooks: Dell, IBM, Toshiba Grade "A"	$ call

Professional Repairs and Upgrades to all makes & models:
Liquid spills, cracked screens, software problems our specialty.
Prices and specs subject to change at any time. Not responsible for errors or omissions.
2281251A

aaronic technology
ATTENTION DEALERS!

★ Generate custom online quotes and orders FOR YOUR CUSTOMERS!
★ Guaranteed 48 hour Direct Exchange Warranty Program*
★ Convenient Downtown Location.
★ 13 years of Hardware and Software Distribution Experience.

Register your Business Today: www.aaronic.com
Where Quality is Priority!
555 RICHMOND ST. WEST TORONTO, ON SUITE #910 M5V 3B1
* Call 416-504-2190 for terms and conditions.
2268714

CRS
COMPUTER RENTALS & SALES
Sales, Rentals, Service & Networking
795 Warden Ave. Scarborough, Ont.
(T) 416-751-5000 (F) 416-751-5637
www.crs4computers.com
EST. 1986

May Specials

Webcam Parallel port $9.99*	350watt ATX P4 power supply $12.99*
IBM Xrlink USB webcam $19.99*	Dlink 10/100 530TXS Ethernet card $8.99*
LG 52x CD ROM $25.99*	USB PCI 2.0 card $17.99*

MONITORS
Proview PL566S LCD 15" ..... $ 330.00
LG 17" 700S ..... $ 159.00
Samsung 17" 753DF ..... $ 195.00

PRINTERS
Epson C62 ..... $ 99.00
Canon S330 ..... $ 79.00

USED SYSTEMS
PIII 733,128mg,10gb,CD,SC,NIC ..... $ 295.00

ACCESSORIES
6ft USB AB cable ..... $ 2.99
Power bar 6 outlet ..... $ 5.50
56k Lucent PCI modem ..... $ 14.00
580watt PMPO speakers ..... $ 14.99
80 min 50pak cd spindle ..... $ 15.99
5 port Aopen 10/100 switch ..... $ 29.00
Optical Mouse PS/2 ..... $ 9.99
Jamcam digital Camera ..... $ 44.99
Manhatton USB webcam ..... $ 33.00
USB PS/2 silver Mouse ..... $ 2.99
650VA UPS Backup ..... $ 75.00

SYSTEM ** VALUE SERIES **
Duron 1.1Mhz,MB 810 skt-A W/Sound, 56K Modem,Video,10/100,128 SDRAM, 1.44 floppy,40gb 7200RPM HDD, Mid tower Case, PS/2 Keyboard + Mouse,160 watt Speaker.
***ONLY..... $ 349.00 ***

SYSTEM ** PLATINUM SERIES **
ASUS P4SE skt 478 MB w/audio,P4 2.4ghz CPU, 256DDR PC266 RAM, 1.44 floppy, 56k modem, 60gb 7200RPM HDD,GForce2 MX400 64mb Video Dlink 10/100 NIC,LG 52x24x52,580watt subwoofer Mid Tower case,Win Xp-Home,MS Internet KB/MS.
***ONLY..... $ 899.00 ***

NETWORKING
Dlink 4 port router DI-604 ..... $ 69.00
Asound 10/100 PCI NIC ..... $ 9.99
25' RJ45 cat 5E cable ..... $ 3.99
Linksys USB 10/100 adaptor ..... $ 19.99

CDROM/DVD/CDRW
LG 52x Black ..... $ 33.00
LG 16x DVD ..... $ 49.99
LG 52x24x52 ..... $ 69.99
LG DVD-R/RW(4020b)ide RB ..... $ 299.99

MON-FRI 9 a.m. - 6 p.m
SAT. 11 a.m. - 4 p.m

Government, educational, corporate PO's Welcome.

* Limit 1 per customer . While quantities last.

2233194

COLUMNS

Expansion packs extend the life of games

Can't get enough of your favourite computer games like *Battlefield 1942*, *The Sims*, *Zoo Tycoon* or *EverQuest*?

You're in luck – one of the more popular trends in the PC gaming industry is to offer expansion packs for successful franchises. These value-priced add-ons offer more gameplay to existing titles, adding elements such as new missions, characters and levels.

And they've proved to be a cash cow for game publishers, as it doesn't cost much to develop them (compared to a whole new game and game engine), plus the consumer needs to own the original game in order to play the bonus disc.

The following is a brief look at three upcoming expansion packs.

Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne

Computer game fanatics whose mouse-clicking finger is numb from last year's strategy epic, *Warcraft III: Reign of Chaos*, can get ready for round two.

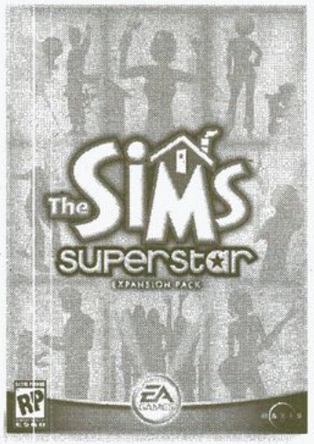
Blizzard Entertainment's *Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne* will be the first official expansion pack to the fastest selling PC game in history. It will introduce a new story, three new "hero" characters and a handful of never-before-seen fighting units like mountain giants and faerie dragons.

The *Frozen Throne* campaign adds a new single-player tale to the original game, where players must return to the war-torn world of Azeroth to face a new threat: An imprisoned Orc King looking to break out of his icy tomb. New multiplayer features are also included.

This value-priced add-on disc will also include the ability for races to build shops and buy items, new graphical tweaks and pre-rendered cut scene movies and an enhanced world editor that will offer players the option to create their own custom campaigns.

Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne should be out sometime in June.

The Sims: Superstar



Think it's easy being a celebrity? You'll soon have the chance to find out, with the sixth expansion pack for the best-selling computer game of all time, *The Sims*.

Electronic Arts' *The Sims: Superstar* will allow players to turn their humble sims into glamorous celebrities by having them pursue careers as Hollywood actors, rock stars or supermodels. The new hub in the game is known as Studio Town, which is home to recording studios, TV networks, movie lots and of course, a spa.

Just like in real life, fame and fortune means a more comfy lifestyle with extra bucks to throw around for expensive art, swanky furniture, a personal butler or a masseuse.

But there's a price to pay for this success – the paparazzi and relentless groupies may prove too big a thorn in your side to last in this biz.

The glamour starts in May.

Neverwinter Nights: Shadows of Undrentide

As if the 80+ hour adventure wasn't long enough, *Neverwinter Nights* players looking for more classic RPG gameplay will find solace in *Shadows of Undrentide*.

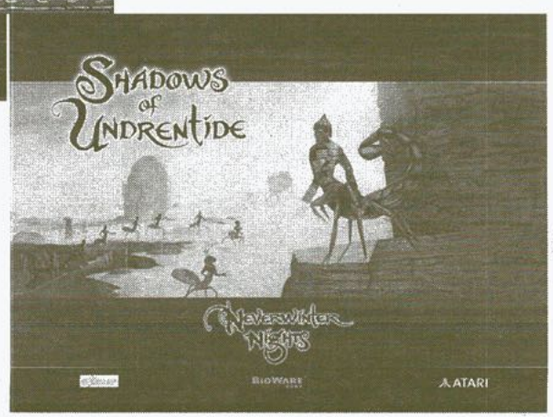
This expansion will include a new 30-hour single-player campaign and a handful of new game features such as additional Dungeons & Dragons skills, feats, classes, monsters, weapons and spells.

The story opens in the town of Hilltop, with the player uncovering a mystery surrounding stolen artifacts.

Shadows of Undrentide also houses three new tile sets and other assets for use in the Aurora Toolset, the free editor that enables players to create their own game modules and swap them online.

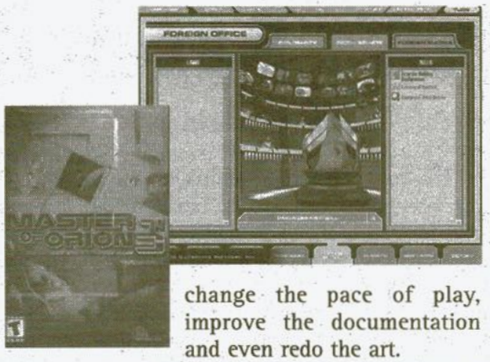
This *Neverwinter Nights* expansion is being co-developed by Edmonton-based BioWare and Floodgate Entertainment, a young company made up of developers from Looking Glass Studios *(Thief, System Shock)*.

The add-on is due out sometime this spring. ◆



Macromanaging the universe

By WILLIAM A. WOOD



Master of Orion 3, the "ultimate space strategy," has ultimately become a source of some controversy.

The latest in a popular turn-based "conquer the galaxy" strategy series, *MoO3* is really a sequel in name only. It became clear early on that the developer (Quicksilver Software) was going to diverge from the series' previous style of play. Some of these changes worried waiting fans, but the company was enthusiastic.

Quicksilver released planning details for an ambitious, grand-scale game that involved running a galactic empire using the same basic *MoO* formula (research technology, colonize planets, develop fleets, conquer your neighbours), but from a different perspective. As the exalted leader, you would be removed from the nitty-gritty of running your empire; instead of having to micromanage your civilization, you would rely on underlings to do much of the dirty work, concentrating instead on macromanaging such things as overall development plans and diplomacy. As well, space combat would no longer require (or allow) you to control individual ships, but rather have you direct task forces (small fleets), which would fight more or less on their own.

Although many of the more ambitious plans were ultimately scaled back, the basic design arrived as promised – sort of.

Learn to love me

The game itself takes some getting used to. While the capacity for micromanagement still exists to some degree, *MoO3* is clearly designed to discourage that, so playing with the old mindset leads to frustration. Taking the game on its own merits, trying to see the "bigger picture," is definitely the way to go.

Unfortunately, I'm not sure just how much fun that is. In many respects, being divorced from the "local" decisions (particularly the ones that were so crucial to *MoO2*, like space combat and specific researching) takes a change of philosophy.

The game's learning curve is almost vertical. There is a lot of data to digest, but the macro connectivity (that is, how players make big decisions and get useful feedback) is often hard to comprehend. *MoO3* came very poorly documented, in both the manual and the in-game help – even the developers admit that. Finding out how to play properly requires gamers to scour the official discussion boards for help, which may be more effort than many are prepared to make.

Luckily, the game's AI is a pushover; apparently, it was nerfed (made easier) shortly before release because the beta-testers couldn't beat the game on the hardest levels. But now, gamers (even those that like it) complain *MoO3* can be beaten with little effort.

For and against

The online community has split into those that were severely disappointed by the game and are giving up on it (noisily) versus those who like the concept and enjoy playing it, but just want it to be patched/polished a bit more. *MoO3* is fairly easy to modify (in some ways), and many gamer-created mods have appeared to change the pace of play, improve the documentation and even redo the art.

But this begs the question: How is it that the gaming community can do more to improve the play balance (and therefore the fun) in weeks than the developers and testers could do in

continued on page 50

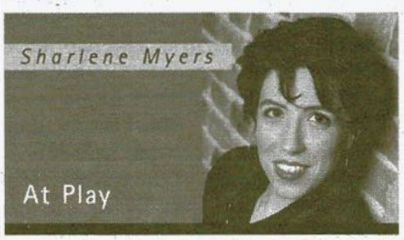
more INFO

Master of Orion 3
$70
Infogrames
moo3.quicksilver.com

ESRB TEEN T

Minimum requirements:
Windows 98/ME/2K/XP, 300 MHz CPU, 128 MB RAM, 800 MB hard-drive space

Things to do during summer vacation



Now that summer's on its way back, I've started dreaming about lazy days at the beach again, building sandcastles like I did as a kid. Well, maybe not sandcastles so much as sand trailer parks, consisting of a row of single sand piles forged from the same mold and with no architectural detail to distinguish them from the ant colony down the road.

Anyway, I'm guessing that many people had this experience, spending hours – well at least kid-brain hours, which are more like, say, 10 minutes long – working on this beachfront property development, dreaming of the people who were going to live there, and all the profits to be made from waterfront redevelopment, and whether to add a boardwalk of Popsicle sticks, and where to get all the Popsicles (probably would need 30 or so), and how to eat all of them fast enough that they wouldn't melt. But during the Popsicle financing negotiations, along comes a bunch of bigger kids playing football, straight through the new development like a tornado, flattening the hours (read: 20 minutes) of work in five seconds, as tornados are apt to do with trailer parks. So it's back to square one, wetting and packing sand, turning it over and removing the mold ever so gently, until it all happens again. It might be the incoming tide this time, or an overtired sibling out for a fight, but the flattening is inevitable.

If you remember that feeling, that flattening, deflating feeling, then you might be able to imagine my distress while playing *Impossible Creatures*.

I'm not the best juggler – the world is much better off if I, and those like me, stick to doing one thing at a time (actually, I'm not great at doing that either, but that's another column). Having played real time strategy games before, with more or less calamitous results, I stepped into this one gingerly, starting with the tutorial.

Tutorials are great for building up your confidence. Having mastered the art of rotating the camera angles by moving the mouse around the screen, moving on to commanding a henchman to shovel coal with nary a complaint, I figured I was on my way to conquering the island.

One of the most engaging components in *IC* is the Army Builder. Basically, players create hybrids of animals, combining two different creatures to make one "Impossible Creature" that merges the strengths and abilities of them both. The idea is to put together a collection of these creatures that will then fight someone else's collection of creatures, either an AI player or another human player over a network.

It's remarkable how agonizing this can be, pouring over the special abilities of each animal, and once they're combined, deciding which of each species' features to incorporate in order to produce the strongest combination. Is it better to combine a Komodo dragon and elephant with the dragon's head or the elephant's head? The dragon's tail has obvious battle uses, but what about the legs and torso?

I assembled what I thought was a pretty strong army of creatures and started a game – just a simple game against the computer. And that's when cold, hard, virtual reality set in.

First of all, having henchmen is great – they're big, strong guys who do all the heavy work at your command with no argument, just "You're the boss." But they're not very bright. When I tell them to build something, they build it, but if I don't notice right away when they're finished, they'll just stand there. You'd think they could look around and see that there was still coal to shovel, but noooo – they're not paid to think. Well, they're not paid at all, but if they were, it wouldn't be to think.

As soon as I had gathered enough resources, I built a creature chamber and started cranking out an army, one creature at a time. The trouble was, every time I managed to build up a pack of creatures, I'd hear the panicked alert from one of the henchmen: "The critters are under attack! Our base is under attack!"

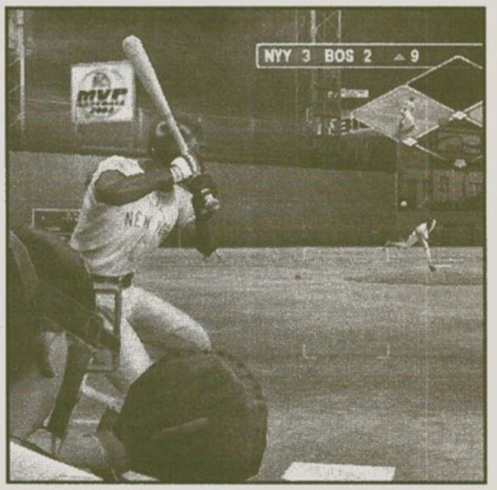
The valiant henchmen would keep on shoveling coal while the creature pack fought to defend the base. And I'll give them credit, they fought off the enemy creatures several times. But in the end, the enemy attacks were relentless and we didn't have enough time to replenish our ranks.

There I was, heartless, distant leader, cranking out clones of these hybrids as fast as I could, while one creature after the other fell and faded away, like they were just expendable assets rather than the carefully considered experiments of a mad scientist. So we were flattened, over and over and over. It wasn't pretty.

Like I said, I've started dreaming about lazy days at the beach again. ◆

EA's Baseball is an MVP

By TED KRITSONIS



The boys of summer return for another season on EA Sports' latest instalment of its baseball franchise, previously called *Triple Play*. Released just before the Major League Baseball (MLB) season was set to begin, this game is as realistic as it gets when it comes to the sights and sounds of the game.

Given the plethora of options that sports games have nowadays, the simplicity around this game is a little surprising. You can easily play this game and be competitive using either a gamepad or the keyboard. A more efficient engine, new player models and a new player interface make it easier and faster to get used to the keyboard controls, which is a definitive difference from previous years.

All the ballparks look gorgeous, regardless of whether you're playing a day or night game. Of course, seeing consistent sell-outs at the Skydome and Olympic Stadium in Montreal is laughable, but it's not surprising that EA did that, considering the league's well-publicized attendance problems in many ballparks.

The graphics, otherwise, are excellent. Watching an outfielder run and dive for a flyball is captivating, because the sound of the crowd's anticipation and reaction, coupled with the sounds on the field, add a strong dimension of realism to the gameplay. But, as always, there are those gameplay issues that can drive you crazy at crucial moments of the game. Case in point: The first baseman dives to field a sharp groundball, but the pitcher takes too long to run to first and catch the ball from said first baseman to back him up and run over the basepad for an out.

For the most part, players do make the right decisions at the right times, but when the game is tied in the late innings a glitch like that can be a crucial turning point. Thankfully, the gameplay gaffes don't seem to happen too often, so they shouldn't impede gamers from enjoying this one.

Picture-in-picture base running is an added feature that greatly strengthens a gamer's control over the baserunners. Now, when you desperately need to try and manufacture a run late in the game to win or tie, assessing the right time to steal a base or bunt for a sacrifice is made a lot easier with this feature.

Going even further, EA included a franchise mode to give gamers the chance to see how good they can be as a general manager. By managing the payroll, scouting up-and-coming talent and drafting players, you can be immersed in the front office just as much as you are on the field. And with the online elements, you can update the current rosters during the course of the actual MLB season.

Online play is a PC exclusive; none of the console versions have it. Network play via LAN and Direct IP connections should get you up and running to challenge ball players everywhere.

The home run derby, which is popular among many, is a great one to play on your own or against another player online. There are certain distances that you have to try and reach for points, so it isn't just about who can hit more homers. But it's not as easy as it sounds, because the timing of the batter's swing plays a huge role, just like in a normal game situation.

At the end of the day, EA has put out a great baseball title that captures the sights and sounds of the game so well, while remaining fairly consistent in its gameplay. With the added features, gamers should notice a greater amount of control, and that makes for a great experience in any sports game. ◆

more INFO

MVP Baseball 2003
$59.95
EA Sports
www.easports.com

EVERYONE E ESRB

Minimum requirements:
500 Mhz or faster Intel Pentium II or AMD Athlon processor; 64 MB or more RAM; 700 MB free hard disk space; 16 MB or greater video card; DirectX 8.1

AD INDEX

24/7 Tech Corp . . . 53
Aaronic Technology . . . 47
AG Computers . . . 19
Angel Computers . . . 14
Apple . . . 16
ASI Technologies . . . 32
AT&T . . . 11
Auction4it.com . . . 39
Bell Sympatico . . . 55
BNC Compuware . . . 26
CanadaSys . . . 31
CBL Data Recovery . . . 53
Classifieds . . . 52
ComNet Services . . . 53
Compu Canada . . . 21
Computer Square Inc . . . 23
Computer Warehouse Outlet . . . 37
Computers & Peripherals . . . 24
CRS Computer Rentals . . . 48
Custom PC Solutions . . . 53
Cybernet Communications . . . 20
Cybraian Computer . . . 22
Dell Canada . . . 56
DSG Computer Systems . . . 43
DVD Mansion . . . 53
Echo Online . . . 2
Eden Production . . . 53
Elosoft . . . 33
GoGo Computers . . . 18
Grey Tech . . . 34
Hitech Institute . . . 51
ICCT Computers . . . 5
Infonec . . . 38
Keit . . . 36
LG Electronics . . . 3
Logic Computer . . . 27
Look . . . 17
MDG Canada . . . 12
Micropoint . . . 30
Monitor Plus Inc . . . 53
Monitor Repair Centre . . . 53
Notebook Universe . . . 47
Overseas Video Lab . . . 53
PAGE BYTES . . . 40
Pathway . . . 15
PC Maniak . . . 8
PC Outlet . . . 40
PC Village . . . 9
Premier Computer Canada . . . 7
Summit Direct . . . 28
Winnet Systems . . . 51

Toronto Computes! is not responsible for errors or omissions.
The Ad Index is printed as a courtesy to our readers and advertisers.

Musical Odyssey: Instruments galore

continued from page 40

Violin

The standard way to get a half decent violin sound is to point a dynamic microphone at the centre of the violin, around the bridge. The microphone should be a bit higher than the violin and towards the front of the instrument. It is best to keep the microphone and its stand away from the bow hand, as placing the mike too close will lead to contact between the two.

You can buy inexpensive, stick-on, contact microphones for the violin, which can also be used for mandolin, guitar and a host of other stringed instruments. These produce a relatively tinny sound with a propensity for feedback if you are monitoring what you are recording. However, used in conjunction with one or two regular microphones and mixed well, you can get a very nice tone.

Lately, I've been using a Yamaha Silent Violin borrowed from a friend. This is a great instrument because the sound is passed directly to the mixer, or soundcard, without the need for microphones, and the sound is excellent.

Hand drum

Just like with a drum set, miking a hand drum can be a bit of a challenge. Depending on where you position the microphone, the sound changes.

This can be used to your advantage – if you move the drum while playing the passage, an interesting effect can be made. ◆

Macromanaging the universe

continued from page 49

months?

To their credit, the developers are working on an official patch to fix many of the issues (the too-easy AI, bugs, interface difficulties, etc.), but there is, at the time of writing, no release date – and it's hard to feel grateful when we should expect a game to be finished when it is released for sale. In today's marketplace, that seems increasingly rare, I'm sorry to say.

I was a huge fan of *MoO2*, and some aspects of *MoO3* intrigue me, but ultimately, I did not enjoy the macromanagement experience (at least, not as it exists now). If you want to give this a try, be sure to read the discussion boards first – and wait until the patch comes out. Perhaps your patience will be rewarded. ◆

Robin Hood on the PC

By CHRIS TALBOT

Rob from the rich, give to the poor. Repeat. In a sense, that is the life of history's most notorious legendary character, and Montreal's Strategy First has brought Robin Hood to life on PC in what has been billed as a tactical strategy game.

In truth, *Robin Hood: The Legend of Sherwood* is part tactical strategy game and part role-playing adventure game. From there, the game becomes more strategy-oriented, with Robin (the player) deciding which missions to take on. The goal is to gather enough money to pay the ransom to free King Richard, who has been imprisoned by Duke Leopold. As in the legends, paying the ransom will bring back King Richard, who will fix all of the problems in jolly ol' England his brother Prince John has created.

To do that, players will have to guide Robin and the Merry Men through missions involving simple robbery, infiltrating Nottingham, attacking castles and ambushing wealthy oppressors along the king's roads. Some missions exist to help Robin add to his treasury so he can later pay the ransom, while others further the plot itself.

Graphically, *Robin Hood: The Legend of Sherwood* is good, but not great. The graphics are decent and the in-game character animations are smooth, but the game does look like it's about two years old at times. The sound is actually fairly good, though. A light score plays in the background and the sound effects are well-timed. Voice acting is mediocre however, and the characters usually come off as melodramatic when they're conversing. It doesn't detract from the gameplay, though.

Overall, *Robin Hood: The Legend of Sherwood* is a good interpretation of the legends and a decent game. ◆

more INFO

Robin Hood: The Legend of Sherwood
$69.99
Strategy First
www.strategyfirst.com

TEEN T ESRB

Requirements:
Windows 98/ME/2000/XP, Pentium II 233 MHz processor or better, 64 MB of RAM, 900 MB hard disk space, 4 MB video card, DirectX-compatible soundcard, 4x CD-ROM drive

HiTech Institute

MAKE A CHOICE YOU'LL NEVER REGRET!

CCIE 50% Off

*Discount also valid for CCNA courses.
*To avail of this offer, clip this coupon and bring it with you for registration before May 15, 2003.

Move up a level with our CISCO TRAINING
✓ 15 Real Scenarios
✓ Latest lab with 2600 router & 3550 switch
✓ 3 CCIE Certified Instructors available full time

Excellent Value For Your Money
✓ State-of-the art courses and content
✓ Co-op Training Program
✓ Small classes and personal attention
✓ Employment assistance program
✓ Up to 40% discount on your exam fees

Information Technology
Microsoft: MCSE, MCAD, MCSA, MCSD.Net, MCSD, MCDBA
Oracle: Oracle DBA(OCP), Oracle Development(OCP), Oracle 9i AS, Oracle Jdeveloper
CompTIA: A+, Network+, Security+
CISCO: CCNA, CCNP, CCIE
Sun: Java, J2EE
IBM: J-Cert, XML, DB2
Short Courses: WebDesign, C, E-Commerce, C++, M-Commerce

Business Courses
Computerized Accounting, Business Administration, Software Testing and Quality Assurance, Acc*ss, Simply Accounting, Quick Book, MS Office, Multimedia, Photoshop

CANADIAN CAREER COLLEGE
Of Innovative Technology and Management
www.thecareercollege.ca
Diploma Courses
Network Engineering, Business Administration, Information Technology, Computerized Accounting, Office Administration, International Business Mgt.

Toronto (Yonge & Bloor) 416-513-1535
Mississauga (Dundas West & Hwy 10) 905-279-0123

Engineering and Project Mgt. School
Get Certified in PRO ENGINEERING
Earn PDU
Certification Preparation Courses For:
✓ Project Mgt. Professional(PMP)
✓ Certified Associate in Proj. Mgt.(CAPM)
✓ MS Project and Primavera

www.htinstitute.com
training@htinstitute.com
Registered and approved as a Private Career College Under the Private Career College Act.
22823814

CLASSIFIEDS!

GREATER TORONTO EDITION
Circulation 110,000

3 LINES AD	6 LINES AD	SINGLE SEMI	MEDIUM SEMI	DOUBLE SEMI
BOTH PUB	BOTH PUB	(1.5"W x 1"H)	(1.5"W x 1.5"H)	(2"W x 1.5"H)
$39.95	$53.50	$100.00	$150.00	$175.00

OTTAWA / ATLANTIC EDITION
Circulation 46,000

3 LINES AD	6 LINES AD	SINGLE SEMI	MEDIUM SEMI	DOUBLE SEMI
		(1.5"W x 1"H)	(1.5"W x 1.5"H)	(2"W x 1.5"H)
$19.55	$34.95	$56.95	$61.95	$66.95

MONTREAL EDITION
Circulation 50,000

3 LINES AD	6 LINES AD	SINGLE SEMI	MEDIUM SEMI	DOUBLE SEMI
		(1.5"W x 1"H)	(1.5"W x 1.5"H)	(2"W x 1.5"H)
$19.55	$34.95	$56.95	$61.95	$66.95

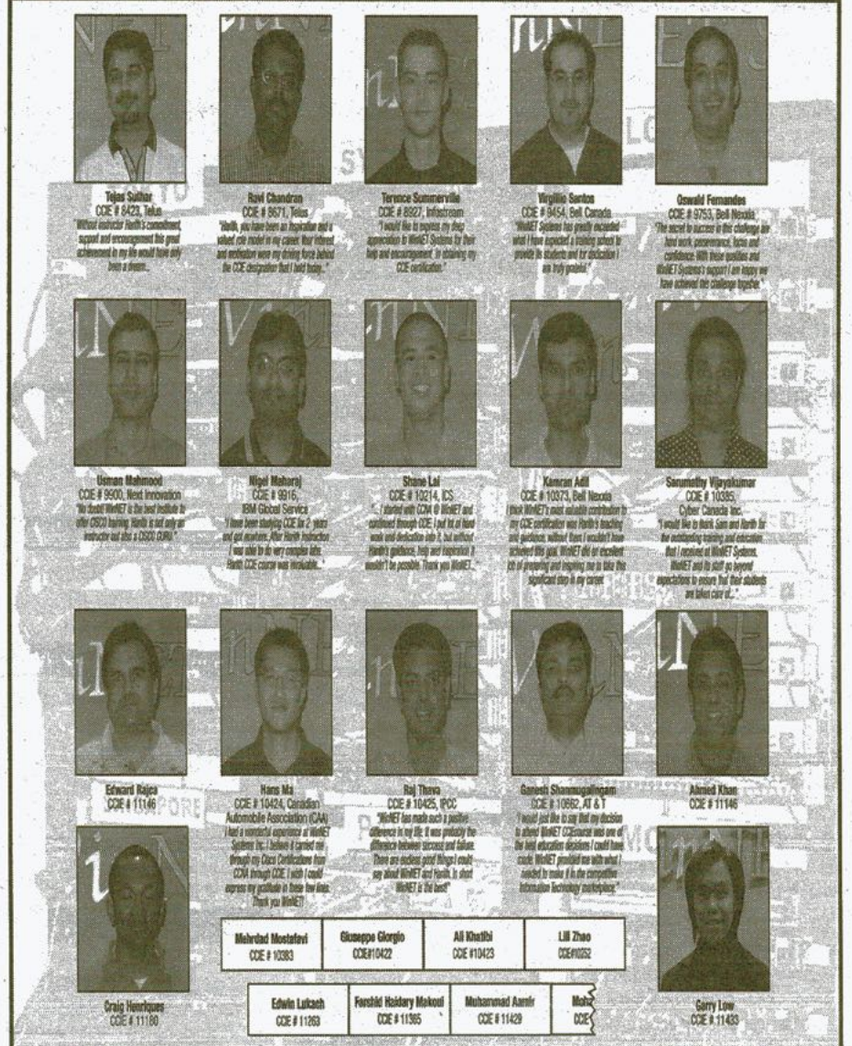
Please add 7% GST to the above rates.

CONTACT SABRINA GAROFALO
Email: adclass@tcp.ca
Call: (416)923-7100 ext. 1262
or
Toll Free:1-800-465-3517

22734314

Cisco Training
CISCO SYSTEMS

WinNET Produced 27 CCIEs



For CCNA, CCNP, CSS, CCIE, Microsoft, UNIX,
Check Point & Other IT training needs, pls contact us.

Visit Our Lab.....
- Over 200 Cisco Routers - 7500, 4500, 3600, 2600 & 2500
- ATM Switch and Catalyst 3550
- ISDN lines, ADSL Line & Frame Relay Circuit
- Catalyst 5500, 5000 & 1900 Switches

The courses are designed by HARITH
Double CCIE - RS & Security
B.Sc. Eng., MBA,CME, MCSE, CCNP, CCDP,
Cisco Security Specialist & Cisco Voice Specialist
MS Certified Trainer

WinNET SYSTEMS
HI-TECH TRAINING & CONSULTING

TORONTO
1200 Eglinton Ave. East
Suite 100, Toronto
(Don Mills & Eglinton)

Tel: 416.447.TEST (8378)
www.winnetsystems.com

MISSISSAUGA
918 Dundas St. E.
Suite 206, Mississauga
Tel: (905)949.TEST (8378)

22822014

CLASSIFIEDS

WANT TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD?

Please direct an email to adclass@tcp.ca for rates or call 1-800-465-3517 x 1262 and ask for Sabrina Garofalo. Next deadline is April 30th for the June issue. Distribution date is May 16th.

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

COMPAQ P3 800 system, games multimedia cds and music cds. Visit www.onsale-now.com

LAPTOP SALES/Parts/Service. CPQ PII266 $400,PIII 450 $750. 4169371537, www.cjaycomputers.com

LAPTOPS NEW & USED, Used Desktops, Monitors, 17" - 21" from $89 www.LessLaptop.Com 416-401-8866.

17" NEC $95 Flat $135 19", 21" NEC & Flat avail. IBM PII – Notebook $590 416-899-2225 Artatek

COMPUTER SERVICES

10-YR-EXP Computer Upgrade/Repair. WEB-DESIGN. http://www.xx.ca. Call Alec @416-502-2309

15 YRS PC-HELP! Solve/Teach: all soft/hard/net probs on-site, low $, (416) 699-5000 Bob Davis.

A GRADE MONITOR 17" -21" Major Brands Nice White 1996-2001 $65+ 30 Day Warr. Lrg Qty 416-766-8324

AFFORDABLE hardware/components/systems/network/services 416-650-5184 or e-MyComputer.com

ANDY CERTIFIED TECHNICIAN will solve your computer problems. Low $. Call (416) 889-5065.

BIZ & HOME PC/MAC help @ your Home/Office -Win95/98, MsOffice, AutoCAD, Net Call Tim 384-6467.

C&C COMPUNET Onsite Service PC Repair/Upgrade/Virus Scan Network Solutions Cable Running and Repair Phone Line Relocated/Repaired Onsite Maintenance Training

Onsite Emergency Response 416-691-2301, 416-858-0751

COMPUTER REPAIR: HOME & BIZ Build, Repair, Upgrade and Support Call Mike: (416) 494-3263 cell: (416) 994-4729

COMPUTER REPAIR, Network Web Design, On Call Help 1-866-769-9900 www.3tara.com 905-456-6560.

CSYSCOM SERVICES Networking Solutions Security, VPN, Installation & Setup Web Site Development Customized Business Solutions (416) 536-5885

DATA RECOVERY from $100 Repair-Tune-Build PC, Software, Network, I-net $60 416-762-0801

DATA/PASSWORD RECOVERY, BACK UP CLONING, NETWORK & OTHER SERVICES 416-636-8858 Computer Datanet

LASERACE ENTERPRISES Laser Printer Repairs Sales & Service (905) 595-0332

KEN THE COMPUTER DOCTOR House calls for PCs. DOS and Windows repair. Scarborough thru Whitby. Cell: 416-464-1833, based in Pickering

MS ACCESS DATABASE & Custom Program for your business: call Realworldsoft-(905) 696-8107

ONSITE PC/NETWORK Repair.Lowest Prices. Free Delivery & Pickup. 416-508-7997

ONSITE PC/NETWORK/WEB DESIGN SEVICES FOR HOME & BUSINESS. 416-636-5652. www.pacinex.com

ON-SITE PC NETWORK SERVICE, 17" USED MON. Fr $75 We buy as is PC Monitors, Corp Clients 416-232-1322.

WEB DESIGN, Software Installation COMPUTER TROUBLESHOOTING www.topsbiz.ca or call (416) 661-7452

XITEK.CA Website Development Computer Repairs Network Steups Installations/Upgrades Call: (905) 460-1021 Website: www.xitek.ca Email: sales@xitek.ca "The Web Design Specialists"

On-Site Computer Certified Pro for Home & Office $20/hr 416-320-7264

EMPLOYMENT WANTED

MCSE & A+ Certified Individual For Hire Long Term Or Permanent Positions in Technical Support Tier 1 or Customer Service GTA location preferred. Resume request Please call 416 850 5971

HARDWARE

Refurbished
Sun microsystems
- Sparc 5,10,20
- Ultra 1,2,5,10,30 & 60 416-523-8324
- E 150,250,450 & E220,420
- Sun Monitors 15",16",17",19" & 20"
- Memory, Hard Drive & CD ROM reader

www.microprocanada.com 416-523-TECH (8324)

INTERNET

SAVE! $9/MONTH UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS, Spidercom Corp. Ph: 416-657-0908, 146 Vaughan Road

LEGAL

LEGAL HELP: % basis, insurance specialist, quick settlement, more $ 4 U, (416) 699-5000 David Smith.

OFFICE SPACE

COMMERCIAL MODERN OFFICE SPACE (HITECH) FOR LEASE, Etobicoke. Main Floor 2,140 Sq.Ft., and LL 658 Sq.Ft. Space equipped with Infrastructure Network. Parking, TTC. Call 416-252-2700.

EXCELLENT OFFICE SPACE DWTN, Computer Related Company, Raised Floor Computer Room. Move-In Cond. 4,882 sf. Servers, A/C, UPS, Fully Wired, Underground Parking. Chris Cuff 416-359-2412.

PC COMPUTER

MAY SPECIAL'S

DESKTOP PC'S (Refurb. Like new)

PII 266, 64MB, 3.2GB, CD,SND,USB	$115
PII 350 64MB, 4.3GB, CD,SND,USB	$125
PII 400 64MB, 4.3GB, CD,USB	$149
PIII 450 64MB, 6.4GB, CD,SND,USB	$199
PIII 500 128MB, 6.4GB, CD, SND	$269
PIII 733 & up	from $379
Notebooks PII 366 and up	from $449
IBM Network Laser Printer	$229

MONITORS (Refurb. Like new)

15" From $49 Compaq, HP,
17" From $79 DELL, IBM,
20" and up from $149 & NEC

Call for other configurations

DSL Computers & Electronics

5200 Finch Ave. East Unit 107, Scarborough (Finch & Middlefield) Phone: (416) 335-5126

Mon-Fri 10am to 7pm Saturday 10am to 5pm

PRICE COMPARISON

HOT DEALS index, PRICE COMPARISON search, over 2000 members @ http://www.pricenetwork.ca

PRINTERS

HP Laserjet 3/3p $89.95, 3D $149.95, 4SI $299.95, 4+ $299.95, downtown Toronto (416) 977-3331.

ONSITE & DEPOT SERVICE Supplies & Accessories Refurbished Printers Brampton Technology Services 190 Wilkinson Road, Unit -9 Tel: (905) 796-5488. www.bramtech.com

REPAIRS

S.C.E. REPAIRS

* Specialize in big MONITORS
* Printers, PC, MAC, Copier & FAX
* 30yr professional experience
* Free estimate & the best price

Sale: CD/DVD/CR-WR $20/45/55
HD: 4G/8G/10G $ 40/65/75
Monitor 14"/15"/17"/20" $20/50/95/199

905-305-1205
825 Denison St. Unit 25
www.suncomputers.ca

SERVICES

TRANSFER VIDEO TAPES TO
CD / DVD
DVD authoring & video editing
CD / DVD Copies
(416) 837-7177
ANTEM@SYMPATICO.CA

WEB Design & Hosting
Flash animation, Dynamic interactive pages, E-commerce, Database backend.
Visit www.Compu-IT.ca
E-mail:sales@compu-it.ca
Questions? Call
905 281 2500

FUNKINS DESIGNS
Graphic Design - Logos - Brochures
Newsletters - CD Design - Packaging and more!
Personal Service - Great Rates
www.funkinsdesigns.com
(416) 534-7123

On-Site Services
Pay When Hassles Gone!!!!!
Hi Computers
2190 Warden Ave (Sheppard, HW401)
Networking
Installation - Troubleshooting
PC-Repairing - Upgrading
Internet Sharing - Emails
Rogers /Sympatico /ISDN / Routers
Business Maintenance Package
From $25/hr In-Store Services
From $35/hr On-Site Services
Microsoft Certified Professional
416-490-8868
416-457-3668

SKILLBUILDERS
COMPUTER PRODUCTIVITY SKILLS TRAINING
Onsite & Classroom Training for individuals or groups
Many courses available, call: 416-784-4134
OFFICE, COMPUTER SKILLS, WEB DESIGN, PROJECT 2000, GOLDMINE A+ CERTIFICATION, CONSULTING
www.lmssystems.com

Need Computer Help ?
Computer Repair.
Hardware & Software Upgrades
Home & Office Networking,
Internet share, Training and more!
For the Best Fee and on-site service
Please call Errol at:
(416) 699-8515
(IT Consultant and Computer-Network Engineer)
7 days a week

WEB HOSTING
From $1.59/mo
■ 100MB Space
■ 5GB Bandwidth
■ Perl PHP MySql SSI
■ FrontPage2002
www.long4net.com

ML3 · STUDIOS inc
Web & Graphic Design
Logos . Banners . Corporate ID
Web Hosting . Photography
Computer Sales/Service
905.660.3230
www.ML3STUDIOS.com

Laser Printer Toner & Repair
Copier, Fax, Inkjet Cartridges,
Service Tons of recycled toner, inkjets, ribbons
HP II, III $39; HP IIP, IIIP $49, A30 $75;
HP 5L, 6L 1100 $49; HP 4000 $79; Optra E $39;
Oki 400/600E $17, OPC $99; Xer WC 385 $89;
laser printers from $150
We carry major brands 905-890-0330
We Buy Empty Cartridges print_more@yahoo.com

Compatible Toner Cartridges
For Printers, Photocopiers, Faxes, Drum Units
Excellent Results
Every time you print
Save more than 40%
Call for prices and free delivery
Laser Dina Charge,
13 years in business
Print Fast
2078 Lawrence Ave East, Scarborough ON M1R 2Z5
Tel: 416-617-0231
43, Tuscana Blvd.
Vaughn, ON, L4K 5J2
Tel: 905-303-6260
Toll Free: 1-877-846-0389

Hard-to-find parts, cables, adapters, connectors, & accessories.
Email: sales@mycableshop.com
Toll Free: 1 (866) 449 4498
mycableshop.com

MONITOR REPAIR
PC, MAC All Models & Sizes, TV VCR, Electronics Repair
Free Estimate & Low Prices.
Sell Used Monitors
(905) 415-8855
(call: 8:30am - 9:30pm)
. Ruan Computers & Electronics
107 Telson Rd
(North of Steeles and Victoria)

Novatrex
Complete Small Business Solutions
Custom Software
Database Solutions
E-commerce Solutions
Firewall and Network Management
Unix / Linux Administration
Unix / Linux Training
Web Hosting
416.209.8220
www.novatrex.com

ON-SITE COMPUTER SERVICE
$25 hr (905) 707-3469

PENTA interactive
- Video transfers to CD / DVD & Internet
- CD / DVD & Internet transfers to video
- CD / DVD replication & duplication
- Multimedia & Internet development
- Windows Media service provider

T 905.206.9011 www.pentainteractive.com

rovocom computers
OFFICE NETWORKING AND DESKTOP SUPPORT SERVICES
network, hardware, windows troubleshooting and installation
WEB SITE DESIGN & PUBLISHING
monthly maintenance, web page design, programming
CUSTOM DATABASE APPLICATIONS
design and implementation
www.rovocom.com
416.827.3060
1.866.406.7266

Cisco Deals
Buy/Sell USED Cisco
Up to 80% OFF list
2hr FREE setup
FREE delivery in TO
EXTENDED warranty
CISCO labs-rent,buy
Tel: 647-297-8739
www.technorex.com

We recognize each customer is unique !
Web Solution
Web Design & Construction
Web Based Application
E-Commerce Solutions
Graphic & Logo Design
Check out our high value Small-Business Package
Start From $499
www.smartsolution.ca 416-723-3066

WANTED

A FREE PICKUP Used Monitors/Laptops/Desktops, Business Only, Any Quantity, Call 416-766-8324.

WEB SERVICES

Advanced WEB DESIGN & DEVELOPMENTGo to www.romandesign.ca! info@romandesign.ca 416-440-0435

Affordable WEB DESIGN www.WebLineOnline.ca Call Alex (416)631-8404

Affordable WEB/E-COMMERCE & Software solutions call 905-847-5320 or visit www.hardwerx.ca

FLASH & WEB DESIGN Low Prices As Good As www.jumpmediacenter.com. Call John @416-648-0133

INTELLIGENT WEB DESIGN with Expert Photography, Virtual Tours, Graphics and

Logo Creation, Text Editing, Marketing Assistance, www.rowan-lea.com/webworks/ 416-566-9473, 866-769-2653

SavingHosting.com $1 Web Hosting VisaHosting.com-your visa to hosting solutions!

EMERGENCY ?!

COMPUTER EXPERTS ON CALL 24HRS

DATA RECOVERY · VIRUS REMOVAL
SERVER CRASHES · NETWORK PROBLEMS
WINDOWS 98/NT/XP/2000 · ON-SITE SERVICE

416.781.4335

HTTP://WWW.247TECHCORP.COM

22748314

Monitor Plus

REPAIR

Monitor Repair
Any size & model (incl. LCD)
Free estimates & Low prices

Monitor Sale
Buy & Sell(1 Year warranty)
Monitor Recycling Centre

1110 Finch Ave. W. (416) 663-8878 www.monitorplus.ca

22821914

Your complete computer specialist

Computer Sales • Repair • Upgrade

CustomPC Solutions

Call: 416.452.2293
or 416.938.2891
For Business or Home
info@custompc-solutions.com

Networking • Computer Security • Recycling

www.custompc-solutions.com

22827114

DVD MANSION

Canada's **LARGEST** Selection of **DVD's** with over

10,000 Titles to Choose From!

From the Latest **Hollywood** Movies to **OVER...** **7000 Adult Titles!**

GRAND OPENING SPECIAL! 2 FOR 1 Rentals!

DVD's From 9.99!! NEW Releases DAILY! Rentals from $1.99!

8425 Woodbine Ave.
Markham, Ontario
905-479-7383

Sun-Thu 10am-10pm
Fri-Sat 10am to Midnight

If we DON'T Have it... it DOESN'T Exist!!

22823814

MONITOR REPAIR & SALE

Refurb. Monitors with 1yr warranty
Lowest price guarantee!
REPAIR ANY KINDS MONITORS!

- **Lowest price on the market**
- **1yr warranty**
- **Same Day service**
- **We have a monitor specialist engineer ready to serve you! (20yrs exp.)**

800 Denison St. Markham Ont. 905-943-7609

22823314

Transfer your Videos & Old Films to DVD

- Broadcast Linear & Non Linear Editing
- Standards Conversions (NTSC/PAL/SECAM)
- Advanced DVD Authoring for Motion Picture Films
- Audio, Video, CD and DVD Duplication
- Professional Video Taping for Corporate & Televison Productions
- 8 & 16mm Films, Photos & Slides to Video or DVD
- High Definition Video/VGA Projector Rental

Overseas Video Lab (416) 244-1822
1359 Wilson Ave. Toronto, Ontario
www.overseasvideolab.com *Since 1980*

22820914

NETWORK SUPPORT

Novell. Authorized Partner PartnerNet.

- Novell, Microsoft Win9x/ME/2000/XP
- Network Installation and Service
- Software / Hardware Sales
- Business Vision Authorized Dealer
- Web Page Design
- Internet router - firewall setup

Novell. Education Master CNE

Reliable · Onsite · Reasonable Rates
http://www.comnetservices.com

ComNet Services
Tel: (416) 733-8098

22824214

FIND TOP-TIER IT PROFESSIONALS @

WORKIT

CALL 1-800-465-3517
TO POST YOUR JOB OPENING TODAY!
WWW.CANADACOMPUTES.COM/WORKIT

web hosting

· free WEB STAT
from **$7.95**/mo.

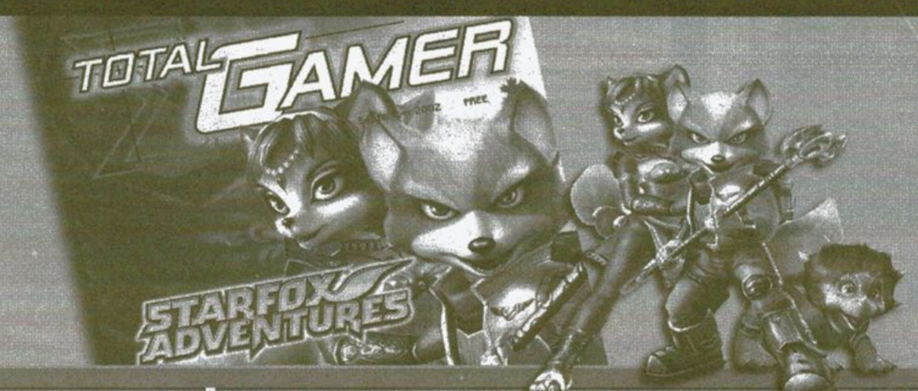
web development

· total e-commerce solution
· guaranteed TOP 10 in search engines.

(416) 916 - 22 31 www.edenproduction.com

22827614

Read Total Gamer Canada's premiere gaming magazine



www.totalgamer.ca Total Coverage. All Platforms.

oh no.

virus.
media crash.
data loss. we can help.

Your data is important to us.
So are you.

1.800.551.3917
(t) 905.479.9938
(f) 905.479.1515

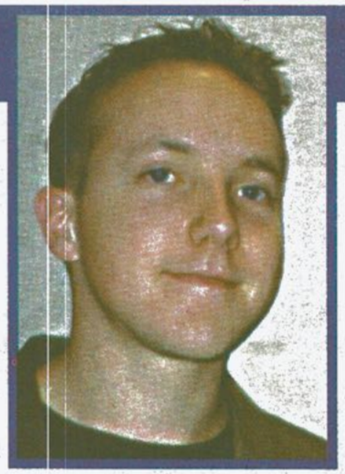
105-590 Alden Road
Markham, Ontario
L3R 8N2
Canada

www.cbltech.ca
VIRUS ALERT CENTRE

CBL Data Recovery Technologies, Inc.
The lost-and-found for 1s and 0s

22826414

Profile: Nick Kopachkov



At a small, dark, Queen Street lounge, DJ Twitch, a.k.a. Nick Kopachkov, is the only one not moving to the hard bassline that is pounding out of the speakers and being absorbed by the patrons. He's focused over the pair of Technics 1200 turntables – one hand adjusting the pitch, the other pushing vinyl – and looks up only to smile and mouth a couple of words to a friend who's watching him mix. His lips spell out "watch this," and the previous song is replaced with a new one to excite the AudioWerks Lounge crowd.

DJ Twitch has been playing alongside some of digital music's biggest names since 1995. His big break came in 1997, when he was booked by Hatiras to play at an event for over 10,000 people.

"Hatiras was one of the top promoters in Toronto's erupting scene," he explains. "It was a great opportunity to expose my sound to the masses." Since then, Kopachkov has been one of the biggest names in Toronto's trance music scene at large scale events, as well as many of the city's regular club nights. He's also played several times in the US, and had his own radio show on Global Groove 89.5.

Through his success as a DJ, Kopachkov was able to get another venture started. Digital Love, his favourite type of adoration, as well as the name of his graphic design/event promotion company, began when he started making flyers for rave production companies. "I had all these connections through DJing and all these great ideas," he says. "It just made sense to put them together." He's since designed most of the flyers for many of Toronto's biggest rave production companies.

Who: Nick Kopachkov, El Presidente of digitallove.ca, a.k.a. Nick Kopa, a.k.a. Twitch.

Computer now used: iMac G3, with 40 GB, 384 MB RAM (256+128), with OS 9.1 as my operating system.
Computer first used: Mac PowerPC 6400, 1.5 GB, 96 MB RAM (64+32)

Favourite computer: Mac PowerBook with 17-inch screen.

Other technical gadgetry in use at this time: "Nokia cell, and I'm gonna get a Canon S45 digital camera. I don't think you want to know about my Epson scanner or Epson 820 borderless printer. Do ya?"

Do you use your computer for play? "As the Kool-Aid mascot would say: Oh yeah! But not actual gaming, just recreational stuff like music and Internet."

Best thing about the technology you have: "It allows me to get paid while doing what I love."

Worst thing: "Having to rely on computers isn't always the best, especially when things go wrong, as in when the Internet goes down, my business almost comes to a halt."

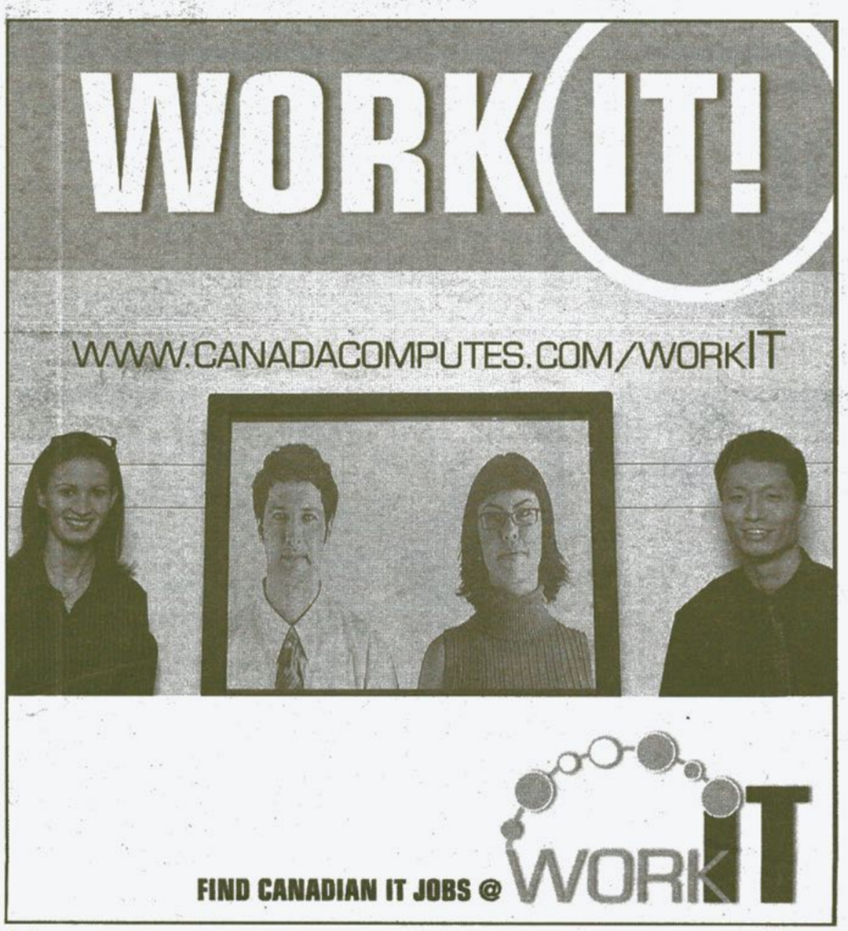
What can't you live without? "It's a given that I couldn't live without *Adobe Photoshop* and *Adobe Illustrator*. The Internet has become such a useful tool, mainly for file transferring and research. It's not like I can't go on, it just means I would then have to trek downtown to deliver files by hand or pay for a courier."

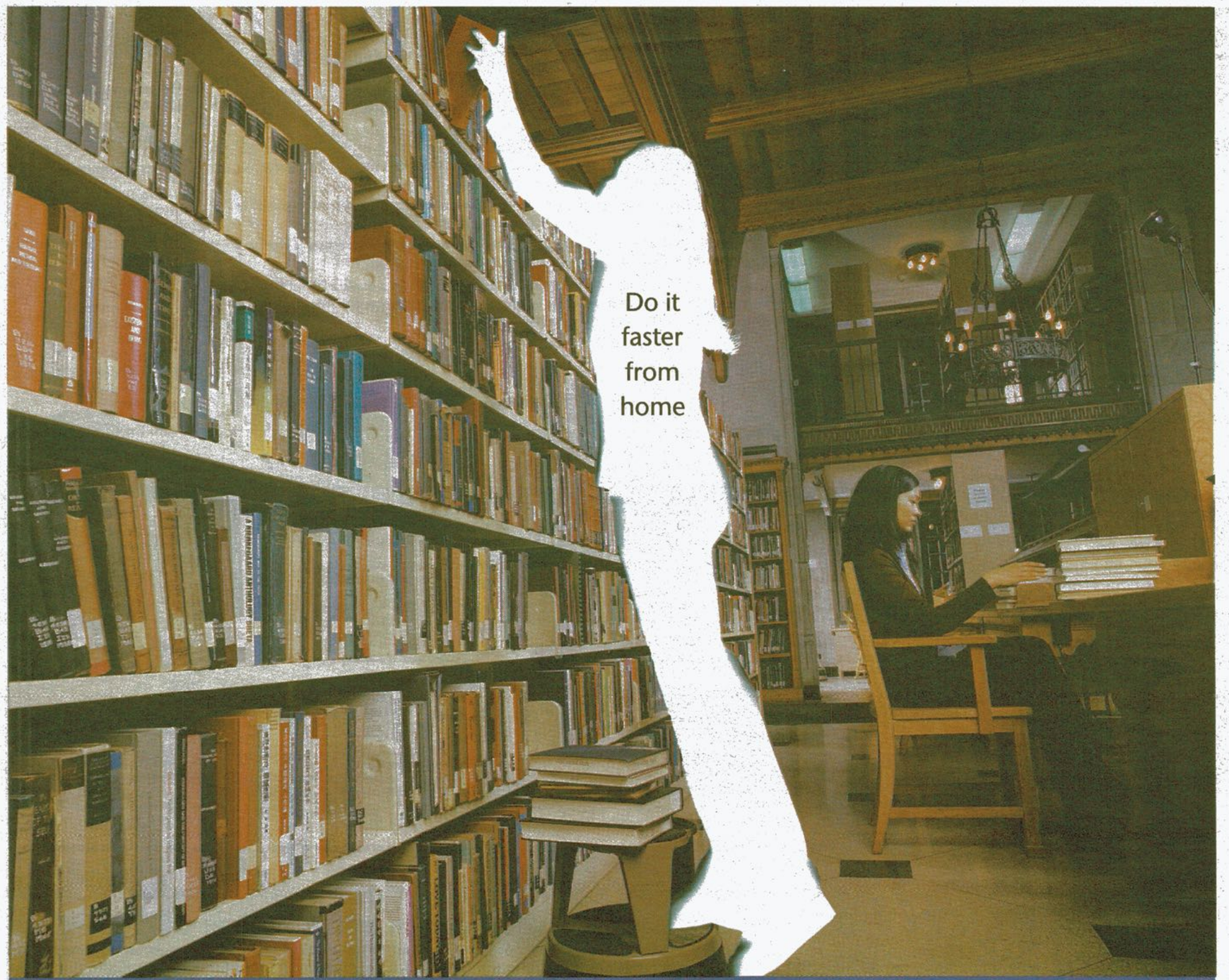
Is there anything you think you need? "Definitely need that digital camera, and a laptop would make my life much easier. Also on the list of things I will get in the near future is a minimum (it's a design thing) 21-inch monitor for the home."

What frustrates you the most about technology? "I don't get frustrated with my Mac, but when I use a PC, pretty much everything is frustrating. I guess the only thing with Macs is their price. It would be nice if they joined the world of PCs in that aspect."

Personal take on issues dealing with technology: "Just leave it be and it will all work itself out." ◆

-interview by Miryana Golubovich





Sympatico
High Speed

Now there's no reason to spend hours in a library doing research or looking for a particular book. With Bell **Sympatico™ High Speed** Internet service, you can do it all online whenever it's convenient for you, from the comfort of your own home. Find all the information you need fast – even during peak hours![‡] That can leave you with more time to spend on the things that matter most to you, like family and friends. Plus, it leaves your phone line free, so you won't miss important calls.

$24.95 /month for the first 3 months* + **FREE** self-installation kit**

Call **1 877 567-5021**
visit www.bell.sympatico.ca/gofast
or a Bell World store

Bell

2202414

[‡]Download speeds online can vary with Internet traffic, server or other factors. *Sympatico High Speed Internet service is available only to residential customers where technology permits. Regular monthly rate (currently $44.95) applies in month four and includes access, modem use and 10GB of combined download and upload bandwidth activity per month. Additional charges apply for excess bandwidth usage. Rates subject to change and exclude applicable taxes. Offer ends May 31, 2003, and is available only to new Sympatico High Speed subscribers. Offer subject to cancellation or change without notice and cannot be combined with any other Bell Sympatico offer. **Some conditions apply.
Sympatico is a trade-mark of Bell Canada.

Package deals to PC heaven.

DELL™. For all your computing needs.

Advertised Inspiron 600M notebook

PLEASE NOTE: Advertised prices exclude shipping and taxes except where otherwise noted. See footnote 1 for current shipping charges.

When you buy direct from Dell, you get:

- **In-Home Service.[4]** In the event that you experience hardware problems with your Dell desktop that we can't fix over the phone, we'll send a technician to your home.
- **Access to software and peripherals.** With thousands of software packages and peripherals to complement your PC, we're a one-stop shop for all your computing needs.
- **24x7 telephone hardware technical support.[4]** If you have any hardware questions about your Dell PC, we're available over the phone or online, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
- **A wide range of customization options.** Call us or visit us online to create a PC that meets your exact needs. Then we'll customize it in the factory and ship it straight to your door. We offer a full line of Intel® processors, as well as multiple memory options.

Dell | Home

NO PAYMENT FOR 90 DAYS[5]

You may qualify for no monthly payments for 90 days.[5] Call Dell for full details.

GET MORE ONLINE

Visit www.dell.ca for online only offers and product information.

INTERNET ACCESS INCLUDED WITH ALL HOME SYSTEMS

6 months of AOL® Dial-up Internet Access **OR** 3 months of Bell Sympatico High Speed™ Internet Service. Restrictions and conditions apply. See FOOTNOTE 6.

Dell | Desktops

Dimension™ 2350 Desktop
Affordable Performance Solution

Reg. Price $1419[1] Starting from $31/mo.*
$1199[1] 48-mos. Purchase Plan[2]
QUOTE WHEN ORDERING:
E Value Code: 71123 CHBXCP5

SAVE $220[1]

- **Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.20GHz with 512K L2 Cache**
- 256MB shared DDR-SDRAM
- 60GB Ultra ATA-100 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" v.i.s., .25dp) M782 Flat Screen CRT Monitor
- Integrated Intel® 3D Extreme Graphics
- 16X DVD-ROM Drive
- 48X CD-RW Drive with Roxio's Easy CD Creator® (2nd Bay)
- Integrated Audio
- Harman Kardon HK-395 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
- 56K[3] PCI Telephony Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- WordPerfect® Productivity Pack with Quicken®
- 1 Year In-Home Service[4]
- **Upgrade to 3 Year In-Home Service[4] for $159[1]**

Recommended Upgrades:
- Altec Lansing® ADA745 4.1 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer — Add $100[1]
- 512MB shared DDR-SDRAM at 266MHz — Add $160[1]

Dimension 4550 Desktop
Performance and Flexibility

Reg. Price $1854[1] Starting from $39/mo.*
$1499[1] 48-mos. Purchase Plan[2]
QUOTE WHEN ORDERING:
E Value Code: 71123 CHF6CP5

SAVE $455[1]

- **Intel Pentium Processor at 2.66GHz with 512K L2 Cache + 533MHz Front Side Bus**
- 256MB DDR-SDRAM
- 60GB Ultra ATA-100 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 64MB DDR NVIDIA® GeForce4 MX™ Graphics Card with TV-Out
- 19" (18.0" v.i.s., .24dp) Flat Screen CRT Monitor
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- 48X CD-RW Drive with Roxio's Easy CD Creator® (2nd Bay)
- Harmon Kardon HK-395 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Sound Blaster Live! 5.1 Digital Sound Card
- Integrated Intel® PRO 10/100 Ethernet
- 56K[3] PCI Telephony Modem
- Windows XP Home Edition
- WordPerfect Productivity Pack with Quicken
- 1 Year In-Home Service[4]
- **Upgrade to 3 Year In-Home Service[4] for $159[1]**

Turbocharge Your System:
Intel Pentium 4 Processor with HT Technology 3.06GHz; 512MB DDR SDRAM Add: $500[1] (Save $765[1])
QUOTE WHEN ORDERING E Value Code: 71123 CHHTBXP

Dell | Notebooks

NEW Inspiron™ 5100 Notebook
Thin and Light Mobility

Reg. Price $2145[1] Starting from $49/mo.*
$1899[1] 48-mos. Purchase Plan[2]
QUOTE WHEN ORDERING:
E Value Code: 71123 CH51SHP

SAVE $246[1]

- **Intel Pentium 4 Processor at 2.40GHz**
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display (1024 x 768)
- 256MB DDR-SDRAM at 266MHz
- 40GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 32MB DDR ATI MOBILITY™ RADEON™ 7500 AGP 4X Graphics
- 24X CD-RW/DVD-ROM Combo Drive
- Internal Modem and NIC
- 12 Cell Lithium Ion Battery
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case
- Windows XP Home Edition
- WordPerfect Productivity Pack
- 1 Year Express Depot Warranty with 1 Year CompleteCare™ coverage[4]

Recommended Upgrades:
- Dell™ 64MB USB Memory Key — Add $90[1]
- 512MB DDR-SDRAM at 266MHz — Add $200[1]

NEW Inspiron 600M Notebook
Desktop Performance to Go

Reg. Price $2865[1] Starting from $59/mo.*
$2299[1] 48-mos. Purchase Plan[2]
QUOTE WHEN ORDERING:
E Value Code: 71123 CH6MSHP

SAVE $566[1]

- **Intel® Centrino™ Mobile Technology** Intel® Pentium® M Processor at 1.30GHz Intel® PRO/Wireless 2100 WLAN (802.11b 11Mbs) Mini-PCI Card
- 14.1 XGA TFT Display (1024 X 768)
- 512MB DDR-SDRAM at 266MHz
- 40GB Ultra Hard Drive
- 32MB DDR ATI RADEON™ 9000 AGP 4X Graphics
- 24X CD-RW/DVD-ROM Combo Drive
- Internal Modem and NIC
- 6 Cell Lithium Ion Battery
- Dell™ 64MB USB Memory Key
- Windows XP Home Edition
- Microsoft® Office XP Small Business
- 1 Year Express Depot Warranty with 1 Year CompleteCare™ coverage[4]

Recommended Upgrades:
- Microsoft® Windows XP Professional — Add $150[1]
- 60GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive — Add $250[1]

Dell | Software & Peripherals

Enhance your Dell PC!

NEW DELL™ Personal Laser Printer P1500

$459[1]

Ships with 3,000 page capacity cartridge and Dell's Toner Management System™ software.

NEW DELL™ Personal All-In-One Printer A940

$225[1]

AFTER $50 MAIL-IN REBATE[1] = $175[1]

Please visit www.dell.ca/rebates for coupon and rebate details. Offer ends May 7, 2003. Rebate must be post marked by June 7, 2003.

Print, copy and scan in colour, with fax capability, in one easy-to-use device for your home or small office.

***Based on 9.99% interest per year. The applicable interest rate and your monthly payments may be higher depending on your creditworthiness as determined by lender in its sole discretion. See FOOTNOTE 2 for details.**

Package deals. Easy as DELL™

Order the easy way. **Visit www.dell.ca** or call toll-free **1-877-517-6596**

MON-FRI 8AM-10PM EST • SAT 10AM-6PM EST • SERVICE IN FRENCH: MON-FRI 8AM-7PM EST • SAT 10AM-6PM EST

Dell recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing

22824314

Advertised configurations and limited time offers only available to customers in Canada. All purchases subject to your Customer Agreement or Dell's standard terms of sale, Dell's limited warranty terms and the applicable Dell or third party service agreement. Copies available on request or at www.dell.ca. **All promotional offers are subject to cancellation or change at any time without notice.** Remember to back-up your data. Dell is not responsible for lost or corrupt data or software. Dell reserves the right to limit quantities to five (5) systems per customer. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography **1. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. CURRENT STANDARD SHIPPING CHARGES: $139 FOR DIMENSION AND INSPIRON, $99 FOR NETWORKED BUSINESS PRODUCTS (I.E. SERVERS AND STORAGE, OPTIPLEX, PRECISION AND LATITUDE) AND THE DELL BRANDED PROJECTOR, $25 FOR THE DELL BRANDED PRINTERS AND THE DELL AXIM X5, AND $15 FOR ALL OTHER SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS.** Prices and specifications are subject to error and change without notice. Promotional pricing is not combinable with other offers or volume based or other discounts to which you may be entitled. To receive the advertised price you must mention or input (on-line) the e-value code advertised beside the price point. Availability may be limited. Pre-loaded software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version **2. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED.** 48-Month Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services Canada, an independent entity, to qualified customers, subject to credit approval and availability. Minimum transaction size of $899 is required (before shipping and applicable taxes). No down payment required. Monthly payments are based on advertised prices depicted for a 48 month term, calculated using an interest rate of 9.99% per annum. Your monthly payments may be higher depending on your creditworthiness as determined by the Lender in its sole discretion. Available interest rates per annum are 9.99%, 13.99%, 16.99%, 17.99%, 18.99%, 21.99%, 26.99% and 28.99%. Finance example: $1199.00 @ [9.99%], [13.99%], [16.99%], [17.99%], [18.99%], [21.99%], [26.99%], [28.99%] per annum equals [$30.40], [$32.76], [$34.59], [$35.21], [$35.84], [$37.77], [$41.10], [$42.47] per month for 48 months. Total payable: [$1,459.20], [$1,572.48], [$1,660.32], [$1,690.08], [$1,720.32], [$1,812.96], [$1,972.80], [$2,038.56]. Full cost of borrowing: [$260.20], [$373.48], [$461.32], [$491.08], [$521.32], [$613.96], [$773.80], [$839.56]. Terms subject to error and change without notice. Please contact Dell for full details **3.** Download speeds are limited to 53 Kbps. Upload speeds are less (about 30Kbps). Speeds can vary by modem manufacturer and line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible service required **4.** See Dell's limited warranty terms and the applicable Dell or third party Service Contract for service and warranty terms and conditions. Copies available on request or at www.dell.ca. Services may not be available in all areas. In-home service refers to Dell's **Next Business Day On-Site Service.** In-Home service may be provided by a third party contract with customer and may not be available in certain areas. TECHNICIAN WILL BE DISPATCHED, IF NECESSARY, FOLLOWING PHONE-BASED TROUBLESHOOTING. Dell must notify the service provider before 5:00 pm local customer time; otherwise it may take an additional business day. **CompleteCare coverage** only covers internal hardware components and does not cover peripheral devices, damage or loss caused by fire, theft, intentional acts, or by normal wear if the normal wear does not affect performance **5.** 90 Day Deferred 48-Month Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services Canada, an independent entity to top tier credit qualified customers subject to approval and availability as determined by lender in its sole discretion. Minimum transactionsize of $699 is required (before shipping and applicable taxes). Maximum total transaction size per customer of $5,000 (after shipping and applicable taxes). Not available on past orders or past financing. Additional restrictions and conditions apply. Call Dell for full details **6. All Promotional Internet Access Offers:** Limited time offers available to Canadian residents with the purchase of a Dimension or Inspiron computer for home use. To be eligible, you must be within the service area of the Internet service provider you choose; final eligibility for service will be determined by the Internet service provider. You must be a new subscriber and register at time of computer purchase (for AOL must register within 6 months of invoice from Dell). You must accept the Internet service provider's then current terms of service. Promotional period begins upon registration and cancellation must be made during this period in accordance with the internet service provider's then current terms of service, otherwise service will continue and you will be billed the Internet service provider's then current monthly rate. Contact the Internet service provider for a copy of their then current terms of service. Limit one (1) offer per computer per household. Dell systems must be equipped with a Network Card (Ethernet card) for high-speed access or a modem for dial-up access. Offers not combinable with any other Internet access offers from Dell nor other offers from the respective Internet service providers. **For AOL,** you must be 18+ and have a major credit card. During six month included membership period, members outside AOL Canada Inc.'s local calling areas may incur telephone charges on their phone bill. Communication surcharges, telephone bill charges, and premium service area charges will apply if you use the services during your six months included AOL membership. See on line registration for complete details. AOL is not available for Windows 3.1, Windows NT and MacIntosh. AOL is a registered trademark, and the triangular logo, AOL Instant Messenger, Buddy List, Parental Controls and the AOL triangle logo are trademarks, of America Online, Inc. **For Bell Sympatico High Speed,** Service only available to residential customers in Ontario and Quebec where technology permits. Must register by major credit card or pre-authorized payment. Offer applicable to the self-installation option only and does not include the cost to correct any wiring configurations in customer's residence. One time activation fee of $29.95 is currently waived. Sympatico High Speed is a trade-mark of Bell Canada **7.** Promotional offer available with eligible purchase made between now and May 27, 2003, 10pm EST for phone orders, 5pm EST for online orders. To receive the advertised price you must mention or input (on-line) the e-value code advertised beside the price point. Not combinable with other offers or volume based or other discounts to which you may be entitled. Limit one (1) offer per eligible system. Limit five (5) systems per customer **8.** Mail-in rebates valid on qualifying purchases made between now and May 7, 2003. Canadian residents only. Rebate cannot be combined with volume or other discounts (including corporate employee purchase plan programs) or other promotional offers (except those advertised herein). Rebate form must be postmarked no later than June 7, 2003. Applicable postage must be paid. Limit one rebate per qualifying system. Rebate must be submitted with a dated copy of the packing slip. Visit www.dell.ca/rebates or call for a rebate form and full details ™ Dell, the Dell logo, Dimension, Inspiron, Axim, and CompleteCare are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation ™ Microsoft, MS, Intellimouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ™ Intel, Intel Inside, Intel Inside logo, Xeon, Centrino, Pentium and Celeron are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. TM All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their registered holders. © 2003 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. AD CODE TC20